

Board of Education
OFELIA HANSON, President
IDA MACMURRAY, CIERIA/Vice-President
CYNTHIA AGUIRRE, Member
SANDI BALTES, Member
JOHN A. DOBSON, Member

JOANNE CULVERHOUSE, Ed. D., Superintendent

May 24, 2017

Board of Trustees La Habra City School District 500 N. Walnut Street La Habra, CA 90631

Dear Trustees:

The La Habra City School District Budget for the 2017-18 fiscal year is presented herein for your consideration and adoption. This budget document, which is subject to change due to the legislative process, reflects the State financial guidelines presented in the May Revise as interpreted through and by the Orange County Department of Education:

- In 2013-14 the State of California's Adopted Budget included a new funding model for California schools, the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF). This significantly changed the way school districts are funded. The District's proposed 2017-18 budget includes base expenditures along with expenditures related to the District's goals as described in the 2017-20 Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP). The LCAP will be available for public inspection along with the budget on June 5, 2017. There will be a Public Hearing on both the LCAP and the Budget on June 8, 2017.
- The revenue is based on the LCFF which includes an increase in funding from the base to a projected target. The progress made each year towards that target is called the GAP funding. In 2017-18 the State has reached 97% of the target, the State's goal is to be at target in 2020-21.
- The LCFF funding for La Habra City School District in 2017-18 is based on a three year average unduplicated count of 77.57%, a State COLA of 1.56%, and GAP funding of 43.97%. These factors along with ADA and the State Grade Span allocations are used to calculate the anticipated revenue. The LCFF revenue for 2017-18 is anticipated to be \$43,560,783 of which \$70,000 will be transferred to Deferred Maintenance.
- State funding for Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant (TIIG) and Transportation
  Funding are added to the LCFF formula and are included in the revenue generated based on
  the formula.
- Federally supported programs Title II, Title III and IDEA have been projected at a similar level as 2016-17. Title I has been projected with a 16% decrease in funding based on the latest information on Federal funding.
- Expenditures include step movement for all staff and increased STRS and PERS retirement contributions. The employer contributions to health and welfare are capped.
- The 2016-17 Estimated Actuals and the 2017-18 Adopted Budget include salary information contained in a tentative agreement with LHEA (La Habra Education Association). The tentative agreement includes a 2% increase on the Salary Schedule for 2016-17 and an additional 2% increase on the Salary Schedule for 2017-18. That tentative agreement is subject to Board Approval on June 8, 2017. Expenses related to increased stipends and summer professional development increased by the agreement have not been included. These increases will, for the most part, be paid with grant funds or Supplement and Concentration funds.

- The 2016-17 Estimated Actuals include a \$1,400,000 expenditure for textbooks. Orders for these books were placed in May. It is unknown if these materials will arrive in the 2016-17 fiscal year or early in the 2017-18 fiscal year. If they arrive after June 30, 2017 the unspent amount will increase the reserves for textbooks the 2016-17, and will be re-budgeted in 2017-18
- The District's 2016-17 Estimated Actuals assume that restricted programs will have a restricted reserve of \$229,817. The expenditures for restricted programs in 2017-18 include the reallocation of this carryover.
- The 2016-17 estimated ending balance for Unrestricted Funds is \$8,242,740; this includes the unassigned Reserve for Economic Uncertainties of \$1,664,705, \$3,561,510 assigned for Declining Enrollment/Deficit Spending, and the one-time Mandated Cost Distribution of \$331,372 and \$2,557,942 from 2014-15 and 2015-16, respectively assigned for one-time projects.
- The 2017-18 budgeted ending balance of Unrestricted Funds is \$6,598,280; this includes the unassigned reserve for Economic Uncertainties of \$1,629,842, \$1,964,124 assigned for Declining Enrollment/Deficit Spending, and \$2,889,314 assigned for one-time expenditures related to one-time Mandated Cost Revenue.

The multiyear projections include GAP funding of 71.53% for 2018-19 and 73.51% for 2019-20. These are the current projections from the Department of Finance (DOF) and are projections only. School Services of California (SSC) is projecting a lower GAP funding of 39.03% for 2018-19 and 41.51% for 2019-20. If the GAP funding percentage projected by SSC occurs, the revenue could be reduced by \$667,291 in 2018-19 and \$783,879 in 2019-20 making the shortfall over two years \$1,451,170. Due to declining enrollment and increased operational expenses, such as employer rate increases for CalSTRS and CalPERS the District plans to implement \$1,700,000 in ongoing budget reductions in 2018-19. This is noted in the multiyear projection on line B10 Other Adjustments.

A key factor in the District's revenue is the Average Daily Attendance (ADA), which is projected to be 4,433.31 in 2017-18. Due to the District's declining enrollment, the budget revenues are based on the 2016-17 P2 (Second Principal) ADA of 4,572.69 including 19.40 ADA for County Schools students residing in our District. The LCFF funding for County Schools is reported as Other Outgo to the County Office of Education. Projections for enrollment which drive projections for ADA are based on demographic information provided by DecisionInsite.

This document is subject to your revisions and changes, if necessary, prior to taking action to adopt this Budget.

Respectfully submitted,

Joanne Culverhouse, Ed.D

zure Culvulance

Superintendent

#### LA HABRA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2017-18 ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT

#### Introduction

The Fiscal Year 2017-18 Annual Budget Report of the La Habra City School District contains the Proposed July 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018 Single Budget for Board Adoption. Education Code Section 42127 (A) requires that the Board adopt the District Annual Budget by July 1 of each year. No later than five days after adoption, the Board shall transmit for review said adopted budget to the Orange County Department of Education (OCDE). The OCDE examines the budget as to its compliance with certain Standards and Criteria as established by the State Department of Education.

Governing Boards of school districts are required to take formal action in reviewing and adopting their annual operating budgets. The following Board actions are required:

- ♦ Conduct a public hearing before adopting the Final Annual Budget;
- ♦ Adopt an annual budget by July 1;
- ♦ File the adopted budget with the OCDE by the legal deadline of July 1;
- ♦ Revise the adopted budget 45 days after the State Budget Act is signed by the Governor; and
- ♦ File the current year's Unaudited Financial statements with OCDE by September 15.

The OCDE is charged with approving the District's Annual Budget.

# **Budget Development**

The La Habra City School District's budget reflects the implementation of the Standard Account Code Structure (SACS), using the elements of resource, project year, object, goal, function and site. The process then requires the coordination of these organizational segments by consolidating these costs into a whole so that a comparison may be made with total revenues.

The District uses the "modified incremental budgeting" approach in developing its annual budget. Under this method, the current level serves as the starting point and periodic review of current and projected conditions by those directly affected by the budget items is imperative to complete the process. Most of the District's resources are allocated based on enrollment and Average Daily Attendance (ADA). A key starting point in developing the proposed 2017-18 budget for adoption is an estimate of the current year's ending fund balance. The process of predicting this year's ending fund balance involves the review of actual expenditures and encumbrances and the revision of the budget accordingly.

### **Basis of Accounting**

Basis of Accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the general purpose financial statements. Governmental funds such as the General Fund, special revenue types, debt service and capital project types are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting/budgeting.

Revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become measurable and available as net current assets to finance expenditures for that period. Federal revenues and State apportionments and allowances are determined to be available and measurable when entitlement occurs or related eligible expenditures are incurred.

Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period when the related liability is incurred, except for interest on long-term debt which is recognized when due.

#### **Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS)**

The California School Accounting Manual 2016 Edition provides an overview of SACS for use by school districts. A major reason for adopting SACS has been to meet Federal compliance guidelines to ensure that California continues to receive Federal funding for education.

Another goal of establishing a uniform chart of accounts is to improve financial data collection and reporting, as well as provide better information to community and State.

SACS is comprised of seven required fields. In order to provide future flexibility, the District has implemented eight fields. Each field provides a piece of information about the revenue or expenditure. The La Habra City School District's SACS code is as follows:

- 1. Fund: Self-balancing set of accounts where cash and related resources and liabilities are recorded. It may be identified by specific activities or objectives. The largest fund for all school districts is the General Fund.
- 2. Resource: Code which identifies the source of funds, e.g., Title I, Special Education, etc.
- 3. Project Year: Optional code which allows funds which have a different fiscal year to be tracked.
- 4. Object: Code which defines or classifies the revenue or expenditure by type, e.g., teachers' salaries, travel, and conference, etc.
- 5. Goal: Objective for the school district, e.g. regular education, preschool, special education, etc.
- 6. Function: Describes the activities or services to achieve the Goal.
- 7. School: Designates the school or district office or other agency.
- 8. Miscellaneous: Placeholder for future expansion.

## **Sample Account Code**

<b>Fund</b>	Resource	<b>Project Year</b>	<b>Object</b>	<u>Goal</u>	<b>Function</b>	<b>School</b>	Misc.
01	0200	0	1101	1110	1000	090	000

Fund 01 is the General fund

Resource 0200 is Regular Education, Grades 3-5

Project Year is not required because the funds follow the regular fiscal year

Object 1101 is Certificated Teacher's Salaries

Goal 1110 designates Regular Education, Grades K-12

Function 1000 is Instruction

School 090 is Walnut

Miscellaneous is currently not used at this time, but is a placeholder for future expansion

#### **Chart of Accounts**

Income and expenditure Object codes are as follows:

$\Diamond$	Income Accounts	
	Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099
	Federal Revenue	8100-8299
	State Revenue	8300-8599
	Other Local Revenue	8600-8799
$\Diamond$	Other Financing Sources (Interfund t	ransfers, sale of
	land and buildings, operating loans a	nd contributions
	to General Fund Restricted programs)	
	Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929
	Other Sources	8930-8979
	Restricted Program Contribution	8980-8999
$\Diamond$	Expenditure Accounts	
	Certificated Salaries	1000-1999
	Classified Salaries	2000-2999
	Benefits	3000-3999
	Books and Supplies	4000-4999
	Services	5000-5999
	Capital Outlay	6000-6599
	Other Outgo	7000-7299
	Dist. Support/Indirect Costs	7300-7399
$\Diamond$	Other Uses	
	Interfund Transfers Out	7610-7629
	Other Financing Uses	7630-7699

## **Budget Assumptions - REVENUE**

	2016-17	2017-18 Adopted Budget
LCFF Base Target per ADA	K-3/4-6/7-8	K-3/4-6/7-8
	\$7,083/\$7,189/\$7,403	\$7,193/\$7,301/\$7,518
LCFF Grade Span Adjustment Target per ADA	737	748
LCFF Supplemental Grant Target per	K-3/4-6/7-8	K-3/4-6/7-8
ADA	\$1,221/\$1,123/\$1,156	\$1,232/\$1,133/\$1,166
LCFF Concentration Grant Target per	K-3/4-6/7-8	K-3/4-6/7-8
ADA	\$902/\$830/\$854	\$896/\$824/\$848
COLA	0.0%	1.56%
Unduplicated % of Enrollment	78.08%	77.57%
GAP funding rate	55.03%	43.97%
Lottery (Unrestricted/Restricted)	\$144/\$45 per ADA	\$145/\$45 per ADA
Deferred Maintenance LCFF Apportionment Transfer	\$70,000	\$70,000
One-Time Mandated Cost	\$1,013,514	\$0
CalSTRS On-behalf	\$1,863,841	\$1,863,841
K-3 Class Size	Average is not to exceed	Average is not to exceed
Per LHEA Contract	30 to 1 per site	30 to 1 per site
ADA w/ County School ADA	4,573.08	4,433.31
LCFF ADA w/County Schools ADA	4,750.50	4,572.69
LCFF ADA used in revenue formula	Prior year due to decline	Prior year due to decline

## **Budget Assumptions - EXPENDITURES**

	2016-17	2017-18
	Working Budget	Adopted Budget
Local Control Accountability	Incorporated	Incorporated
Plan		
Salaries Certificated	Based on LHEA tentative	Based on LHEA tentative
Bargaining Unit (LHEA)	agreement subject to Board	agreement subject to Board
	Approval June 8, 2017	Approval June 8, 2017
Salaries CSEA, Certificated	Salary Schedule effective	Salary Schedule effective
Administration, Classified	7/1/2015	7/1/2015
Management and Confidential		

Step and Column	Included	Included		
Health and Welfare	Capped for all insured staff	Capped for all insured staff		
Statutory Benefits	Includes STRS 13.888% PERS 12.58%, Unemployment Insurance of 0.05% and Worker's	Includes STRS 15.531% PERS 14.43%, Unemployment Insurance of 0.05% and Worker's Compensation of		
	Compensation of 1.801%	1.801%		
CalSTRS On-behalf payment	\$1,863,841	\$1,863,841		
Site budget per pupil allowance	90% of \$55 per student	90% of \$55 per student		
Services and other operating	Current Projections	Current Projections		
expenses				
General Fund Transfer out to	\$1,013,514	\$0		
Deferred Maintenance Fund				
Routine Restricted Maintenance	\$1,436,132	\$1,436,132		
Educator Effectives Grant	Restricted Reserves include \$165,000 allocation	\$165,000 from 2016-17		
Instructional Materials – Base *expenditure could be in 2017-18 if not received by 6/30	Includes \$900,000* in expenditure for ELA adoption	Includes \$300,000 budgeted for future math adoption		
Instructional Materials – Lotters* *expenditure could be in 2017-18 if not received by 6/30		Includes \$214,026 budgeted for future math adoption		
Carryover of Assumes	all discretionary site allocations	will be expended as planned in		
		18. Assumes Restricted Reserves		
	7 categorical funds of approx in 2017-18.	imately \$229,818 will be fully		

#### **Multi-year Projections**

Multiyear projections include the Department of Finance (DOF) projections for GAP funding estimated to be 71.53% in 2018-19 and 73.51% in 2019-20. Also, included in the projections is the percent of unduplicated students to enrollment being 77.2 % and a decline in both 2018-19 of 158 students, and in 2019-20 of 112 students. COLA is projected for 2018-19 at 2.15% and in 2019-20 at 2.35%.

Expenditures have been increased to reflect the Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) plans for 2018-19 and 2019-20. STRS and PERS have been increased to reflect the projections in the Governor's May revision. Expenditures have been reduced by four teachers in 2018-19 and three teachers in 2019-20 to reflect the estimated enrollment. Due to declining enrollment and increased operational expenses, such as employer rate increases for CalSTRS and CalPERS, the District plans to implement \$1,700,000 in ongoing budget reductions in 2018-19.

School Service of California (SSC) is projecting that the GAP funding percentage will be \$39.03% in 2018-19 and 41.51% in 2019-20. In lieu of the uncertainty of the actual GAP funding percentage and the District's enrollment, the District should maintain adequate reserves to cover a significant short fall.

La Habra City School District

2017-18 Adopted Budget June 22, 2017

## **Commitment to Maintain Fiscal Solvency**

In approving the 2017-18 July 1 Budget, the Board understands its fiduciary
responsibility to maintain fiscal solvency for the current and subsequent two fiscal years.
If necessary, it is recognized that based on the 2017-18 Governor's May Revision and the
expected increase in ongoing costs, that the Board will implement \$1,700,000 in ongoing
budget reductions in 2018-19 in order to maintain fiscal solvency. Furthermore, it is
recognized that a list of Board approved ongoing budget reductions for 2018-19 will be
included in the 2017-18 Second Interim Report submission.

Ofelia Hansen, Board President

Joanne Culverhouse Ed.D., Clerk of the Board

Form Description  01 General Fund/County School Service Fund 09 Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund 10 Special Education Pass-Through Fund 11 Adult Education Fund	Data Supp 2016-17 Estimated Actuals GS	lied For: 2017-18 Budget
09 Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund 10 Special Education Pass-Through Fund	G G	GS
10 Special Education Pass-Through Fund	G	
·	G	
11 Adult Education Fund	G	
	G	
12 Child Development Fund		G
13 Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	_	G
14 Deferred Maintenance Fund	G	G
15 Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund		
17 Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects		
18 School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund		
19 Foundation Special Revenue Fund		
20 Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits		
21 Building Fund	G	G
25 Capital Facilities Fund	G	G
30 State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund		
35 County School Facilities Fund		
40 Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	G	G
49 Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units		
51 Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	G	G
52 Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units		
53 Tax Override Fund		
56 Debt Service Fund		
57 Foundation Permanent Fund		
61 Cafeteria Enterprise Fund		
66 Warehouse Revolving Fund		
67 Self-Insurance Fund		
71 Retiree Benefit Fund		
73 Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund		
76 Warrant/Pass-Through Fund		
95 Student Body Fund		
76A Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Warrant/Pass-Through)		
95A Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Student Body)		
A Average Daily Attendance	S	S
ASSET Schedule of Capital Assets		
CASH Cashflow Worksheet		S
CB Budget Certification		S
CC Workers' Compensation Certification		S
CEA Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Comp Actuals	GS	
CEB Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Comp Budget		GS
CHG Change Order Form		
DEBT Schedule of Long-Term Liabilities		
ICR Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet	GS	
L Lottery Report	GS	
MYP Multiyear Projections - General Fund		GS

G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

		Data Supplied For:				
Form	Description	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget			
NCMOE	No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort	GS				
SEA	Special Education Revenue Allocations					
SEAS	Special Education Revenue Allocations Setup (SELPA Selection)					
SIAA	Summary of Interfund Activities - Actuals	G				
SIAB	Summary of Interfund Activities - Budget		G			
01CS	Criteria and Standards Review	GS	GS			

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	43,991,451.00	0.00	43,991,451.00	43,490,783.00	0.00	43,490,783.00	-1.1%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	38,346.00	2,817,927.00	2,856,273.00	38,346.00	2,505,148.00	2,543,494.00	-11.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,097,674.00	2,995,334.00	5,093,008.00	840,630.00	2,986,741.00	3,827,371.00	-24.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	181,541.00	2,425,408.00	2,606,949.00	126,621.00	2,465,509.00	2,592,130.00	-0.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			46,309,012.00	8,238,669.00	54,547,681.00	44,496,380.00	7,957,398.00	52,453,778.00	-3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES									
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	20,043,456.00	4,201,206.00	24,244,662.00	20,999,273.00	4,221,739.00	25,221,012.00	4.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	5,904,744.00	2,630,441.00	8,535,185.00	6,041,154.00	2,586,110.00	8,627,264.00	1.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	7,629,353.00	3,462,757.00	11,092,110.00	8,644,501.00	3,464,764.00	12,109,265.00	9.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	2,387,938.00	1,777,610.00	4,165,548.00	1,435,908.00	779,214.00	2,215,122.00	-46.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	2,931,036.00	2,326,915.00	5,257,951.00	2,955,164.00	2,234,130.00	5,189,294.00	-1.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	17,326.00	336,195.00	353,521.00	20,850.00	93,056.00	113,906.00	-67.8%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	200,617.00	722,953.00	923,570.00	198,306.00	722,953.00	921,259.00	-0.3%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(503,747.00)	407,809.00	(95,938.00)	(401,501.00)	332,434.00	(69,067.00)	-28.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			38,610,723.00	15,865,886.00	54,476,609.00	39,893,655.00	14,434,400.00	54,328,055.00	-0.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			7,698,289.00	(7,627,217.00)	71,072.00	4,602,725.00	(6,477,002.00)	(1,874,277.00)	) -2737.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,013,514.00	0.00	1,013,514.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(6,406,506.00)	6,406,506.00	0.00	(6,247,184.00)	6,247,184.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	S		(7,420,020.00)	6,406,506.00	(1,013,514.00)	(6,247,184.00)	6,247,184.00	0.00	-100.0%

			2016	6-17 Estimated Act	uals	2017-18 Budget			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			278,269.00	(1,220,711.00)	(942,442.00)	(1,644,459.00)	(229,818.00)	(1,874,277.00)	98.9%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,964,471.12	1,450,528.64	9,414,999.76	8,242,740.12	229,817.64	8,472,557.76	-10.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,964,471.12	1,450,528.64	9,414,999.76	8,242,740.12	229,817.64	8,472,557.76	-10.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			7,964,471.12	1,450,528.64	9,414,999.76	8,242,740.12	229,817.64	8,472,557.76	-10.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			8,242,740.12	229,817.64	8,472,557.76	6,598,281.12	(0.36)	6,598,280.76	-22.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	102,210.34	0.00	102,210.34	90,000.00	0.00	90,000.00	-11.9%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	229,818.23	229,818.23	0.00	0.23	0.23	-100.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments One-Time Mandated Cost Declingin Enrollment Deficit Spending	0000 0000	9780 9780 9780	6,450,824.91	0.00	6,450,824.91	4,853,438.60 2,889,314.29 1,964,124.31	0.00	4,853,438.60 2,889,314.29 1,964,124.31	-24.8%
One-Time Mandated Cost	0000	9780	2,889,314.29		2,889,314.29	,,		,,	
Declining Enrollment/Deficit Spending	0000	9780	3,561,510.62		3,561,510.62				
e) Unassigned/unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	1,664,704.87	0.00	1,664,704.87	1,629,842.52	0.00	1,629,842.52	-2.1%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	(0.59)	(0.59)	0.00	(0.59)	(0.59)	0.0%

		2016-17 Estimated Actuals		2017-18 Budget					
Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F	
G. ASSETS									
1) Cash									
a) in County Treasury	9110	14,646,292.56	(5,646,498.77)	8,999,793.79					
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	0.00	0.00	0.00					
b) in Banks	9120	0.00	0.00	0.00					
c) in Revolving Fund	9130	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00					
d) with Fiscal Agent	9135	0.00	0.00	0.00					
e) collections awaiting deposit	9140	0.00	0.00	0.00					
2) Investments	9150	0.00	0.00	0.00					
3) Accounts Receivable	9200	0.00	128,858.36	128,858.36					
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290	0.00	0.00	0.00					
5) Due from Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00					
6) Stores	9320	102,210.34	0.00	102,210.34					
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00					
8) Other Current Assets	9340	180,932.47	0.00	180,932.47					
9) TOTAL, ASSETS		14,954,435.37	(5,517,640.41)	9,436,794.96					
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00					
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00					
I. LIABILITIES									
1) Accounts Payable	9500	427,257.71	4,658.34	431,916.05					
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590	0.00	0.00	0.00					
3) Due to Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00					
4) Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00					
5) Unearned Revenue	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00					
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES		427,257.71	4,658.34	431,916.05					
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00					
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00					
K. FUND EQUITY									
Ending Fund Balance, June 30									

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals			2017-18 Budget			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			14.527.177.66	(5.522.298.75)	9.004.878.91				

			2010	6-17 Estimated Actu	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
LCFF SOURCES									
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	23,464,114.00	0.00	23,464,114.00	23,094,991.00	0.00	23,094,991.00	-1.6%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current	Year	8012	6,099,747.00	0.00	6,099,747.00	6,099,747.00	0.00	6,099,747.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	131,545.00	0.00	131,545.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	80,341.00	0.00	80,341.00	80,341.00	0.00	80,341.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	12,172,106.00	0.00	12,172,106.00	12,172,106.00	0.00	12,172,106.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	400,970.00	0.00	400,970.00	400,970.00	0.00	400,970.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	379,715.00	0.00	379,715.00	379,715.00	0.00	379,715.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	556,353.00	0.00	556,353.00	556,353.00	0.00	556,353.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	293,941.00	0.00	293,941.00	293,941.00	0.00	293,941.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	482,619.00	0.00	482,619.00	482,619.00	0.00	482,619.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			44,061,451.00	0.00	44,061,451.00	43,560,783.00	0.00	43,560,783.00	-1.1%
LCFF Transfers									
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	(70,000.00)		(70,000.00)	(70,000.00)		(70,000.00)	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property	Гахеѕ	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2016	-17 Estimated Actu	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			43,991,451.00	0.00	43,991,451.00	43,490,783.00	0.00	43,490,783.00	-1.1%
FEDERAL REVENUE									
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	870,628.00	870,628.00	0.00	870,628.00	870,628.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	153,434.00	153,434.00	0.00	153,434.00	153,434.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290		1,316,876.00	1,316,876.00		1,032,451.00	1,032,451.00	-21.6%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290		207,597.00	207,597.00		207,597.00	207,597.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2016	6-17 Estimated Actua	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Title III, Part A, English Learner									
Program	4203	8290		199,221.00	199,221.00		170,867.00	170,867.00	-14.2%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Schools Grant Frogram (FCSGF) (NCLB)	3012-3020, 3030-	6290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.07
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	38,346.00	70,171.00	108,517.00	38,346.00	70,171.00	108,517.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			38,346.00	2,817,927.00	2,856,273.00	38,346.00	2,505,148.00	2,543,494.00	-11.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE									
Other State Apportionments									
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	1,345,353.00	0.00	1,345,353.00	134,599.00	0.00	134,599.00	-90.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Material	\$	8560	731,173.00	222,619.00	953,792.00	684,883.00	214,026.00	898,909.00	-5.8%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from		0507	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Sources  After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8587 8500	0.00			0.00	7.00		
After School Education and Safety (ASES)		8590 8500		695,841.00	695,841.00		695,841.00	695,841.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive									

			2016-17 Estimated Actuals				2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Grant Program	6387	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Educatior	7210	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	21,148.00	2,076,874.00	2,098,022.00	21,148.00	2,076,874.00	2,098,022.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,097,674.00	2,995,334.00	5,093,008.00	840,630.00	2,986,741.00	3,827,371.00	-24.9%

			2016	-17 Estimated Actu	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE									
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes									
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	30,820.00	0.00	30,820.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	64,962.00	0.00	64,962.00	64,962.00	0.00	64,962.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	1,296.00	0.00	1,296.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF									

			2016	6-17 Estimated Actu	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
(50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	84,463.00	411,588.00	496,051.00	61,659.00	241,405.00	303,064.00	-38.9%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792		2,013,820.00	2,013,820.00		2,224,104.00	2,224,104.00	10.4%
From JPAs	6500	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			181,541.00	2,425,408.00	2,606,949.00	126,621.00	2,465,509.00	2,592,130.00	-0.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			46,309,012.00	8,238,669.00	54,547,681.00	44,496,380.00	7,957,398.00	52,453,778.00	-3.8%

		20	16-17 Estimated Actu	ıals		2017-18 Budget		
Description F	Obje Resource Codes Code		Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	16,748,794.00	2,962,981.00	19,711,775.00	17,260,270.00	3,007,079.00	20,267,349.00	2.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	397,615.00	642,839.00	1,040,454.00	567,968.00	638,065.00	1,206,033.00	15.9%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salari	ies 1300	2,106,959.00	191,144.00	2,298,103.00	2,352,757.00	176,817.00	2,529,574.00	10.1%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	790,088.00	404,242.00	1,194,330.00	818,278.00	399,778.00	1,218,056.00	2.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		20,043,456.00	4,201,206.00	24,244,662.00	20,999,273.00	4,221,739.00	25,221,012.00	4.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	343,557.00	1,719,515.00	2,063,072.00	332,584.00	1,740,325.00	2,072,909.00	0.5%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	1,829,727.00	461,905.00	2,291,632.00	1,950,588.00	461,905.00	2,412,493.00	5.3%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salarie	s 2300	900,719.00	112,307.00	1,013,026.00	900,719.00	112,307.00	1,013,026.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	1,652,388.00	109,438.00	1,761,826.00	1,666,148.00	80,081.00	1,746,229.00	-0.9%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	1,178,353.00	227,276.00	1,405,629.00	1,191,115.00	191,492.00	1,382,607.00	-1.6%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		5,904,744.00	2,630,441.00	8,535,185.00	6,041,154.00	2,586,110.00	8,627,264.00	1.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS	3101-3	102 2,495,636.00	2,359,830.00	4,855,466.00	3,323,972.00	2,363,982.00	5,687,954.00	17.1%
PERS	3201-3	202 678,016.00	174,493.00	852,509.00	792,594.00	172,563.00	965,157.00	13.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3	802 689,329.00	226,742.00	916,071.00	709,590.00	225,618.00	935,208.00	2.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3	3,045,918.00	575,161.00	3,621,079.00	3,078,727.00	575,161.00	3,653,888.00	0.9%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3	502 12,850.00	4,905.00	17,755.00	15,098.00	5,331.00	20,429.00	15.1%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3	602 463,645.00	119,954.00	583,599.00	480,561.00	120,437.00	600,998.00	3.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3	702 228,349.00	0.00	228,349.00	228,349.00	0.00	228,349.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3	752 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3	902 15,610.00	1,672.00	17,282.00	15,610.00	1,672.00	17,282.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		7,629,353.00	3,462,757.00	11,092,110.00	8,644,501.00	3,464,764.00	12,109,265.00	9.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	410	0.00	523,532.00	523,532.00	0.00	176,507.00	176,507.00	-66.3%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	56.00	82,107.00	82,163.00	56.00	26,544.00	26,600.00	-67.6%
Materials and Supplies	4300	1,797,928.00	1,018,672.00	2,816,600.00	935,188.00	467,003.00	1,402,191.00	-50.2%

		2010	6-17 Estimated Actu	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description Res	Object source Codes Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	589,954.00	153,299.00	743,253.00	500,664.00	109,160.00	609,824.00	-18.0%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		2,387,938.00	1,777,610.00	4,165,548.00	1,435,908.00	779,214.00	2,215,122.00	-46.8%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITUR	ES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	42,868.00	989,875.00	1,032,743.00	0.00	988,708.00	988,708.00	-4.3%
Travel and Conferences	5200	143,376.00	76,061.00	219,437.00	141,009.00	68,098.00	209,107.00	-4.7%
Dues and Memberships	5300	19,217.00	18,412.00	37,629.00	49,217.00	17,327.00	66,544.00	76.8%
Insurance	5400 - 5450	238,579.00	0.00	238,579.00	238,579.00	0.00	238,579.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	894,848.00	0.00	894,848.00	894,848.00	0.00	894,848.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	54,674.00	8,592.00	63,266.00	55,614.00	8,592.00	64,206.00	1.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(3,630.00)	3,630.00	0.00	(2,481.00)	2,481.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(5,569.00)	0.00	(5,569.00)	(5,569.00)	0.00	(5,569.00)	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	1,457,941.00	1,230,345.00	2,688,286.00	1,445,163.00	1,148,924.00	2,594,087.00	-3.5%
Communications	5900	88,732.00	0.00	88,732.00	138,784.00	0.00	138,784.00	56.4%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		2,931,036.00	2,326,915.00	5,257,951.00	2,955,164.00	2,234,130.00	5,189,294.00	-1.3%

			2016	6-17 Estimated Actu	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
CAPITAL OUTLAY									
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	336,195.00	336,195.00	0.00	93,056.00	93,056.00	-72.3%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	17,326.00	0.00	17,326.00	20,850.00	0.00	20,850.00	20.3%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			17,326.00	336,195.00	353,521.00	20,850.00	93,056.00	113,906.00	-67.8%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ct Costs)								
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	51,024.00	51,024.00	0.00	51,024.00	51,024.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	173,083.00	671,929.00	845,012.00	173,083.00	671,929.00	845,012.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	onments 6500	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

		201	6-17 Estimated Actu	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description Resou	Object rce Codes Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest	7438	3,258.00	0.00	3,258.00	3,258.00	0.00	3,258.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	24,276.00	0.00	24,276.00	21,965.00	0.00	21,965.00	-9.5%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirec	t Costs)	200,617.00	722,953.00	923,570.00	198,306.00	722,953.00	921,259.00	-0.3%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7310	(407,809.00)	407,809.00	0.00	(332,434.00)	332,434.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	(95,938.00)	0.00	(95,938.00)	(69,067.00)	0.00	(69,067.00)	-28.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS	(503,747.00)	407,809.00	(95,938.00)	(401,501.00)	332,434.00	(69,067.00)	-28.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		38,610,723.00	15,865,886.00	54,476,609.00	39,893,655.00	14,434,400.00	54,328,055.00	-0.3%

			2016	-17 Estimated Actua	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
INTERFUND TRANSFERS									
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN									
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT									
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	1,013,514.00	0.00	1,013,514.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,013,514.00	0.00	1,013,514.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
SOURCES									
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds									
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources									
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates		0074		2.55	2.22	0.00	2.22	2.22	0.00
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2016	6-17 Estimated Actu	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES									
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS									
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(6,406,506.00)	6,406,506.00	0.00	(6,247,184.00)	6,247,184.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(6,406,506.00)	6,406,506.00	0.00	(6,247,184.00)	6,247,184.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
(a - b + c - d + e)			(7,420,020.00)	6,406,506.00	(1,013,514.00)	(6,247,184.00)	6,247,184.00	0.00	-100.0%

			2016	3-17 Estimated Actua	als		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	43,991,451.00	0.00	43,991,451.00	43,490,783.00	0.00	43,490,783.00	-1.1%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	38,346.00	2,817,927.00	2,856,273.00	38,346.00	2,505,148.00	2,543,494.00	-11.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,097,674.00	2,995,334.00	5,093,008.00	840,630.00	2,986,741.00	3,827,371.00	-24.9%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	181,541.00	2,425,408.00	2,606,949.00	126,621.00	2,465,509.00	2,592,130.00	-0.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			46,309,012.00	8,238,669.00	54,547,681.00	44,496,380.00	7,957,398.00	52,453,778.00	-3.8%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)									
1) Instruction	1000-1999	_	25,352,760.00	9,464,365.00	34,817,125.00	25,734,764.00	8,542,273.00	34,277,037.00	-1.6%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999	<u>-</u>	5,156,899.00	1,650,501.00	6,807,400.00	5,444,530.00	1,547,973.00	6,992,503.00	2.7%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999	_	2,508,974.00	1,974,442.00	4,483,416.00	2,826,650.00	1,879,419.00	4,706,069.00	5.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999	_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999	=	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999	_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		2,156,965.00	431,476.00	2,588,441.00	2,294,443.00	352,723.00	2,647,166.00	2.3%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999	_	3,234,508.00	1,622,149.00	4,856,657.00	3,394,962.00	1,389,059.00	4,784,021.00	-1.5%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	200,617.00	722,953.00	923,570.00	198,306.00	722,953.00	921,259.00	-0.3%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			38,610,723.00	15,865,886.00	54,476,609.00	39,893,655.00	14,434,400.00	54,328,055.00	-0.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B	10)		7,698,289.00	(7,627,217.00)	71,072.00	4,602,725.00	(6,477,002.00)	(1,874,277.00)	-2737.2%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,013,514.00	0.00	1,013,514.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(6,406,506.00)	6,406,506.00	0.00	(6,247,184.00)	6,247,184.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/	JSES		(7,420,020.00)	6,406,506.00	(1,013,514.00)	(6,247,184.00)	6,247,184.00	0.00	

			2016	6-17 Estimated Actu	uals		2017-18 Budget		
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			278.269.00	(1.220.711.00)	(942.442.00)	(1,644,459.00)	(229,818.00)	(1,874,277.00)	98.9%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES				, , , , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,964,471.12	1,450,528.64	9,414,999.76	8,242,740.12	229,817.64	8,472,557.76	-10.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,964,471.12	1,450,528.64	9,414,999.76	8,242,740.12	229,817.64	8,472,557.76	-10.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			7,964,471.12	1,450,528.64	9,414,999.76	8,242,740.12	229,817.64	8,472,557.76	-10.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			8,242,740.12	229,817.64	8,472,557.76	6,598,281.12	(0.36)	6,598,280.76	-22.1%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	102,210.34	0.00	102,210.34	90,000.00	0.00	90,000.00	-11.9%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	229,818.23	229,818.23	0.00	0.23	0.23	-100.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	6,450,824.91	0.00	6,450,824.91	4,853,438.60	0.00	4,853,438.60	-24.8%
One-Time Mandated Cost	0000	9780				2,889,314.29		2,889,314.29	
Declingin Enrollment Deficit Spending	0000	9780				1,964,124.31		1,964,124.31	
One-Time Mandated Cost	0000	9780	2,889,314.29		2,889,314.29				
Declining Enrollment/Deficit Spending	0000	9780	3,561,510.62		3,561,510.62				
e) Unassigned/unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	1,664,704.87	0.00	1,664,704.87	1,629,842.52	0.00	1,629,842.52	-2.1%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	(0.59)	(0.59)	0.00	(0.59)	(0.59)	0.0%

# July 1 Budget General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

30 66563 0000000 Form 01

		2016-17	2017-18
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	64,818.11	0.11
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	165,000.00	0.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	0.12	0.12
Total. Restric	cted Balance	229.818.23	0.23

Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8600-8799	332,703.00	332,703.00	0.0%
		332,703.00	332,703.00	0.0%
	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	2000-2999	271,245.00	271,245.00	0.0%
	3000-3999	64,112.00	64,112.00	0.0%
	4000-4999	37,416.00	37,416.00	0.0%
	5000-5999	13,981.00	13,981.00	0.0%
	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		386,754.00	386,754.00	0.0%
		(54,051.00)	(54,051.00)	0.0%
	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
				0.0%
				0.0%
	0900-0999			0.0%
	Resource Codes	8010-8099 8100-8299 8300-8599 8600-8799 1000-1999 2000-2999 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999 7100-7299, 7400-7499 7300-7399	Resource Codes         Object Codes         Estimated Actuals           8010-8099         0.00           8100-8299         0.00           8300-8599         0.00           8600-8799         332,703.00           332,703.00         332,703.00           2000-2999         271,245.00           3000-3999         64,112.00           4000-4999         37,416.00           5000-5999         13,981.00           6000-6999         0.00           7100-7299, 7400-7499         0.00           386,754.00         (54,051.00)           8900-8929         0.00           7600-7629         0.00           8930-8979         0.00           7630-7699         0.00	Resource Codes   Solicit Codes   Estimated Actuals   Budget

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(54,051.00)	(54,051.00)	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	123,485.69	69,434.69	-43.8%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			123,485.69	69,434.69	-43.8%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			123,485.69	69,434.69	-43.8%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			69,434.69	15,383.69	-77.8%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	69,434.69	15,383.69	-77.8%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash		9110	100 276 50		
a) in County Treasury			188,376.58		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	<i>(</i>	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			188,376.58		
1. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			,		
Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
LIABILITIES			5.55		
Accounts Payable		9500	3.93		
Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
,		9610	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9640	0.00		
4) Current Loans					
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			3.93		
I. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			188,372.65		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					2 2 2
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from					
State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	467.00	467.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment:	S	8662	27.00	27.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	332,209.00	332,209.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			332,703.00	332,703.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			332,703.00	332,703.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	90,444.00	90,444.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	180,801.00	180,801.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			271,245.00	271,245.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	27,270.00	27,270.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	18,950.00	18,950.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	13,134.00	13,134.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	133.00	133.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	4,625.00	4,625.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			64,112.00	64,112.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	37,416.00	37,416.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			37,416.00	37,416.00	0.0%

Description R	Resource Codes (	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5	5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	5,569.00	5,569.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	7,312.00	7,312.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	URES		13,981.00	13,981.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	STS		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS						
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN						
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT						
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%	
OTHER SOURCES/USES						
SOURCES						
Other Sources						
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Long-Term Debt Proceeds						
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%	
USES						
Transfers of Funds from						
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%	
CONTRIBUTIONS						
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING COURSES WEEK						
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%	

Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17	2017-18	D
		Estimated Actuals	Budget	Percent Difference
	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8600-8799	332,703.00	332,703.00	0.0%
		332,703.00	332,703.00	0.0%
1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6000-6999		386,754.00	386,754.00	0.0%
7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		386,754.00	386,754.00	0.0%
		(54,051.00)	(54,051.00)	0.0%
	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
				0.0%
				0.0%
	0000-0000			0.0%
	2000-2999 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999 6000-6999 7000-7999 8000-8999	8100-8299 8300-8599 8600-8799 1000-1999 2000-2999 3000-3999 4000-4999 5000-5999 6000-6999 7000-7999 8000-8999 9000-9999 Except 7600-7699	8100-8299       0.00         8300-8599       0.00         8600-8799       332,703.00         332,703.00       332,703.00         1000-1999       0.00         2000-2999       0.00         3000-3999       0.00         5000-5999       0.00         6000-6999       386,754.00         7000-7999       0.00         8000-8999       0.00         386,754.00       386,754.00         (54,051.00)       (54,051.00)         8900-8929       0.00         7600-7629       0.00         8930-8979       0.00         7630-7699       0.00	8100-8299

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(54,051.00)	(54,051.00)	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	123,485.69	69,434.69	-43.8%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			123,485.69	69,434.69	-43.8%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			123,485.69	69,434.69	-43.8%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			69,434.69	15,383.69	-77.8%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	69,434.69	15,383.69	-77.8%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

La Habra City Elementary Orange County

## July 1 Budget Child Development Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

30 66563 0000000 Form 12

		2016-17	2017-18	
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget	
9010	Other Restricted Local	69,434.69	15,383.69	
Total, Restr	icted Balance	69,434.69	15,383.69	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,952,194.00	1,905,071.00	-2.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	143,371.00	144,000.00	0.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	258,152.00	257,500.00	-0.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,353,717.00	2,306,571.00	-2.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,018,366.00	1,047,000.00	2.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	325,315.00	341,050.00	4.8%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	869,149.00	900,050.00	3.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	71,361.00	69,150.00	-3.1%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	99,821.00	25,000.00	-75.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,928.00	7,711.00	299.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	95,938.00	69,067.00	-28.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,481,878.00	2,459,028.00	-0.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER				(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)  D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(128,161.00)	(152,457.00)	19.0%
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	33,836.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			33,836.00	0.00	-100.0%

Printed: 5/30/2017 10:50 AM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(94,325.00)	(152,457.00)	61.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	820,474.46	726,149.46	-11.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			820,474.46	726,149.46	-11.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			820,474.46	726,149.46	-11.5%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			726,149.46	573,692.46	-21.0%
Revolving Cash		9711	311.00	0.00	-100.0%
Stores		9712	28,795.55	0.00	-100.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	697,042.91	573,692.46	-17.7%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash		0440	0.00		
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	1,028,219.02		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	311.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	304,794.29		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	28,795.55		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1,362,119.86		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			1,502,115.00		
Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
·		9490			
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	541,645.40		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			541,645.40		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			820,474.46		

## July 1 Budget Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	1,886,209.00	1,905,071.00	1.09
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	65,985.00	0.00	-100.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,952,194.00	1,905,071.00	-2.49
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	143,371.00	144,000.00	0.49
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			143,371.00	144,000.00	0.49
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	255,650.00	255,000.00	-0.39
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interest		8660	2,502.00	2,500.00	-0.19
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	ts	8662	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts					
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			258,152.00	257,500.00	-0.3
TOTAL, REVENUES			2,353,717.00	2,306,571.00	-2.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	843,171.00	869,000.00	3.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	80,185.00	85,000.00	6.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	95,010.00	93,000.00	-2.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,018,366.00	1,047,000.00	2.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	99,918.00	105,000.00	5.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	70,359.00	75,000.00	6.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	124,474.00	130,000.00	4.4%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	504.00	550.00	9.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	17,917.00	18,000.00	0.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	12,143.00	12,500.00	2.9%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			325,315.00	341,050.00	4.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	31,639.00	35,000.00	10.6%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,278.00	5,000.00	119.5%
Food		4700	835,232.00	860,050.00	3.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			869,149.00	900,050.00	3.6%

<u>Description</u> Ro	esource Codes Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES				
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,978.00	2,000.00	1.1%
Dues and Memberships	5300	212.00	250.00	17.9%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	14,471.00	20,000.00	38.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	52,833.00	45,000.00	-14.8%
Communications	5900	1,867.00	1,900.00	1.8%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	JRES	71,361.00	69,150.00	-3.1%
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	15,000.00	New
Equipment	6400	99,821.00	10,000.00	-90.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		99,821.00	25,000.00	-75.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)				
Debt Service				
Debt Service - Interest	7438	299.00	1,604.00	436.5%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	1,629.00	6,107.00	274.9%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co.	sts)	1,928.00	7,711.00	299.9%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS				
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	95,938.00	69,067.00	-28.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS	STS	95,938.00	69,067.00	-28.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		2,481,878.00	2,459,028.00	-0.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		2070	00 000 00		400.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	33,836.00	0.00	-100.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES			33,836.00	0.00	-100.0
Transfers of Funds from					
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
(a - b + c - d + e)			33,836.00	0.00	-100.0

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,952,194.00	1,905,071.00	-2.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	143,371.00	144,000.00	0.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	258,152.00	257,500.00	-0.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,353,717.00	2,306,571.00	-2.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		2,284,191.00	2,357,250.00	3.2%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		95,938.00	69,067.00	-28.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		99,821.00	25,000.00	-75.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	1,928.00	7,711.00	299.9%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,481,878.00	2,459,028.00	-0.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(128,161.00)	(152,457.00)	19.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		7000-7029	0.00	0.00	0.070
a) Sources		8930-8979	33,836.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			33,836.00	0.00	-100.0%

			2016-17	2017-18	Percent
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(94,325.00)	(152,457.00)	61.6%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	820,474.46	726,149.46	-11.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			820,474.46	726,149.46	-11.5%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			820,474.46	726,149.46	-11.5%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			726,149.46	573,692.46	-21.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	311.00	0.00	-100.0%
Stores		9712	28,795.55	0.00	-100.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	697,042.91	573,692.46	-17.7%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

July 1 Budget Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

		2016-17	2017-18	
Resource	Description	<b>Estimated Actuals</b>	Budget	
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School	697,042.91	573,692.46	
Total, Restr	icted Balance	697,042.91	573,692.46	

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES				
1) LCFF Sources	0000 0000	70,000,00	70,000,00	0.00/
,	8010-8099	70,000.00	70,000.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	3,338.00	3,338.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		73,338.00	73,338.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES				
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	33,146.00	33,146.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	318,632.00	18,632.00	-94.2%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	350,760.00	350,760.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		702,538.00	402,538.00	-42.7%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER		(629,200.00)	(220, 200, 00)	47.70/
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)  D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(629,200.00)	(329,200.00)	-47.7%
Interfund Transfers				
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	1,013,514.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		1,013,514.00	0.00	-100.0%

			1		1
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND					
BALANCE (C + D4)			384,314.00	(329,200.00)	-185.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance		0704	700 400 40	4 440 407 40	50.00
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	726,123.12	1,110,437.12	52.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			726,123.12	1,110,437.12	52.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			726,123.12	1,110,437.12	52.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,110,437.12	781,237.12	-29.6%
Components of Ending Fund Balance			1,110,101112	701,201112	2010/0
a) Nonspendable		0744	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	1,110,437.12	781,237.12	-29.6%
Deferred Maintenance Projects	0000	9760		781,237.12	
Deferred Maintenance Projects	0000	9760	1,110,437.12		
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS				**	
1) Cash		2442	070 050 40		
a) in County Treasury		9110	373,256.48		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			373,256.48		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			010,200.10		
Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
. LIABILITIES			0.00		
		2522	2.22		
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			373,256.48		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
LCFF SOURCES					
LCFF Transfers					
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	70,000.00	70,000.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			70,000.00	70,000.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	3,179.00	3,179.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	S	8662	159.00	159.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,338.00	3,338.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			73,338.00	73,338.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	33,146.00	33,146.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			33,146.00	33,146.00	0.0%

Power front and	Dayway Order		2016-17	2017-18	Percent
Description SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improveme	nts	5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	318,632.00	18,632.00	-94.2%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPEND	ITURES		318,632.00	18,632.00	-94.2%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	301,843.00	301,843.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	48,917.00	48,917.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			350,760.00	350,760.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			702,538.00	402,538.00	-42.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	1,013,514.00	0.00	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			1,013,514.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.070
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TO TOTAL, CONTINUE TIONS			0.00	0.00	0.076
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			1,013,514.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	70,000.00	70,000.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,338.00	3,338.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			73,338.00	73,338.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		702,538.00	402,538.00	-42.7%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			702,538.00	402,538.00	-42.7%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(629,200.00)	(329,200.00)	-47.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	1,013,514.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,013,514.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			384,314.00	(329,200.00)	-185.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	726,123.12	1,110,437.12	52.9%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			726,123.12	1,110,437.12	52.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			726,123.12	1,110,437.12	52.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)  Components of Ending Fund Balance			1,110,437.12	781,237.12	-29.6%
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	1,110,437.12	781,237.12	-29.6%
Deferred Maintenance Projects  Deferred Maintenance Projects	0000 0000	9760 9760	1,110,437.12	781,237.12	
d) Assigned	3000	3700	1, 110,701.12		
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

La Habra City Elementary Orange County

## July 1 Budget Deferred Maintenance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

30 66563 0000000 Form 14

Resource	Description	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES				zunge.	
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,974.00	5,000.00	-54.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			10,974.00	5,000.00	-54.4%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	19,109.00	0.00	-100.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	474,052.00	0.00	-100.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	3,357,904.00	3,040,170.00	-9.5%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,851,065.00	3,040,170.00	-21.1%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(3,840,091.00)	(3,035,170.00)	-21.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00/
			0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     Sources		8930-8979	3,740,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			3,740,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

			2016-17	2017-18	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes		Budget	Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(100,091.00)	(3,035,170.00)	2932.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,250,261.79	3,150,170.79	-3.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,250,261.79	3,150,170.79	-3.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,250,261.79	3,150,170.79	-3.1%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			3,150,170.79	115,000.79	-96.3%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	3,150,170.79	115,000.79	-96.3%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	3,659,293.29		
The County Treasury      The County Treasury      The County Treasury  The County Treasury					
,		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			3,659,293.29		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES		-	0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS		2330	0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY			0.00		
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			3,659,293.29		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.09
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	10,974.00	5,000.00	-54.4%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	s	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			10,974.00	5,000.00	-54.49
TOTAL, REVENUES			10,974.00	5,000.00	-54.4

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	19,109.00	0.00	-100.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			19,109.00	0.00	-100.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	nts	5600	1,694.00	0.00	-100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
Professional/Consulting Services and					
Operating Expenditures		5800	472,358.00	0.00	-100.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDI	TURES		474,052.00	0.00	-100.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	3,205,068.00	3,040,170.00	-5.1%
Books and Media for New School Libraries					
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	152,836.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			3,357,904.00	3,040,170.00	-9.5%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Repayment of State School Building Fund					
Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect 0	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,851,065.00	3,040,170.00	-21.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	resource source	Object Ocaso	Lotimatoa /totaalo	Baagot	Binoroneo
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/					
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	3,740,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates					
of Participation  Proceeds from Capital Leases		8971 8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			3,740,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			3,740,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,974.00	5,000.00	-54.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			10,974.00	5,000.00	-54.4%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		3,846,195.00	3,040,170.00	-21.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	4,870.00	0.00	-100.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,851,065.00	3,040,170.00	-21.1%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(3,840,091.00)	(3,035,170.00)	-21.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8000 9020	0.00	0.00	0.00/
,		8900-8929	0.00		0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	3,740,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			3,740,000.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(100,091.00)	(3,035,170.00)	2932.4%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,250,261.79	3,150,170.79	-3.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,250,261.79	3,150,170.79	-3.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,250,261.79	3,150,170.79	-3.1%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance			3,150,170.79	115,000.79	-96.3%
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	3,150,170.79	115,000.79	-96.3%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

July 1 Budget Building Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

		2016-17	2017-18
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	3,150,170.79	115,000.79
Total, Restric	eted Balance	3,150,170.79	115,000.79

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	23,119.00	28,119.00	21.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			23,119.00	28,119.00	21.6%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	40,045.00	4.00	-100.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	712.00	168,115.00	23511.7%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect		7100-7299,			
Costs)		7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			40,757.00	168,119.00	312.5%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(17,638.00)	(140,000.00)	693.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
,					
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2016-17	2017-18	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(17,638.00)	(140,000.00)	693.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	157,638.19	140,000.19	-11.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			157,638.19	140,000.19	-11.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			157,638.19	140,000.19	-11.2%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			140,000.19	0.19	-100.0%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	140,000.19	0.19	-100.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash     a) in County Treasury		9110	174,659.96		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasur	ту	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			174,659.96		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			174,659.96		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes					
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,336.00	1,336.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	21,783.00	26,783.00	23.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			23,119.00	28,119.00	21.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			23,119.00	28,119.00	21.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES				
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvemen	ts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	40,045.00	4.00	-100.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDI	TURES	40,045.00	4.00	-100.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY				
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	712.00	168,115.00	23511.7%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		712.00	168,115.00	23511.7%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)				
Other Transfers Out				
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service				
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	Costs)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		10.757.00	400 440 00	040 ===
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		40,757.00	168,119.00	312.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
NTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.09
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	
		7019			0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.09
SOURCES					
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease-					
Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0
		0313			
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES			0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Funds from					
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0

			2016 17	2047 49	Doroont
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	23,119.00	28,119.00	21.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			23,119.00	28,119.00	21.6%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		40,757.00	168,119.00	312.5%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			40,757.00	168,119.00	312.5%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(17,638.00)	(140,000.00)	693.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(17,638.00)	(140,000.00)	693.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	157,638.19	140,000.19	-11.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			157,638.19	140,000.19	-11.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			157,638.19	140,000.19	-11.2%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance			140,000.19	0.19	-100.0%
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	140,000.19	0.19	-100.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

July 1 Budget Capital Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

		2016-17	2017-18
Resource	Description  Other Restricted Local	Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	140,000.19	0.19
Total, Restric	ted Balance	140.000.19	0.19

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES	Nesource codes	Object Oddes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
, a N272.1323					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	337,604.00	279,490.00	-17.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	139,691.00	138,191.00	-1.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			477,295.00	417,681.00	-12.5%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	90,386.00	730,386.00	708.1%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	430,423.00	279,490.00	-35.1%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	317,753.00	317,753.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			838,562.00	1,327,629.00	58.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(361,267.00)	(909,948.00)	151.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		2222 3000	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(361,267.00)	(909,948.00)	151.9%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,636,598.56	1,275,331.56	-22.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,636,598.56	1,275,331.56	-22.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,636,598.56	1,275,331.56	-22.1%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			1,275,331.56	365,383.56	-71.3%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,275,331.71	365,383.71	-71.3%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(0.15)	(0.15)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					2
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	1,304,811.33		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	,	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	358,125.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1,662,936.33		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-				
Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS		-	0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY			0.00		
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			1,662,936.33		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	337,604.00	279,490.00	-17.2%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			337,604.00	279,490.00	-17.2%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	133,990.00	133,990.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	5,673.00	4,173.00	-26.4%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investr	nents	8662	28.00	28.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			139,691.00	138,191.00	-1.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			477,295.00	417,681.00	-12.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improveme	ents	5600	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and					
Operating Expenditures		5800	90,386.00	730,386.00	708.1
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPEND	ITURES		90,386.00	730,386.00	708.1
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	430,423.00	279,490.00	-35.1
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			430,423.00	279,490.00	-35.1
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	18,417.00	18,417.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	299,336.00	299,336.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)		317,753.00	317,753.00	0.0
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			838,562.00	1,327,629.00	58.3

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource source	Object oddes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Billerende
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.0,000.00000		- Juago:	<u> </u>
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates					
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	337,604.00	279,490.00	-17.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	139,691.00	138,191.00	-1.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			477,295.00	417,681.00	-12.5%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		520,809.00	1,009,876.00	93.9%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	317,753.00	317,753.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			838,562.00	1,327,629.00	58.3%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(361,267.00)	(909,948.00)	151.9%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(361,267.00)	(909,948.00)	151.9%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,636,598.56	1,275,331.56	-22.1%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,636,598.56	1,275,331.56	-22.1%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,636,598.56	1,275,331.56	-22.1%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			1,275,331.56	365,383.56	-71.3%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,275,331.71	365,383.71	-71.3%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(0.15)	(0.15)	0.0%

La Habra City Elementary Orange County

#### July 1 Budget Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

30 66563 0000000 Form 40

Resource	Description	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,275,331.71	365,383.71
Total, Restric	eted Balance	1,275,331.71	365,383.71

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	2016-17 s Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES				
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,602,879.00	1,728,225.00	7.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		1,602,879.00	1,728,225.00	7.8%
B. EXPENDITURES				
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,606,681.00	1,621,856.00	0.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		1,606,681.00	1,621,856.00	0.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER		(0.000.00)	400,000,00	2007 700
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)  D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(3,802.00)	106,369.00	-2897.7%
1) Interfund Transfers	2002 2002		2.22	0.00
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,802.00)	106,369.00	-2897.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,393,474.00	1,389,672.00	-0.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,393,474.00	1,389,672.00	-0.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,393,474.00	1,389,672.00	-0.3%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance			1,389,672.00	1,496,041.00	7.7%
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,389,672.00	1,496,041.00	7.7%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
	Nesource Coues	Object Codes	Latimateu Actuals	Duuget	Difference
G. ASSETS 1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	,	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Fund		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent		9135	0.00		
e) collections awaiting deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			0.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES		2300	0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			0.00		
Deferred Inflows of Resources     Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
		9090			
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies					
Secured Roll		8611	1,537,044.00	1,662,390.00	8.2%
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	15,260.00	15,260.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	45,767.00	45,767.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF					
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	4,808.00	4,808.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,602,879.00	1,728,225.00	7.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,602,879.00	1,728,225.00	7.8%

30 66563 0000000 Form 51

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Bond Redemptions		7433	1,027,215.00	1,060,097.00	3.2%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	579,466.00	561,759.00	-3.1%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)		1,606,681.00	1,621,856.00	0.9%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,606,681.00	1,621,856.00	0.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources					
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		7 000	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.070
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
(a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,602,879.00	1,728,225.00	7.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,602,879.00	1,728,225.00	7.8%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	1,606,681.00	1,621,856.00	0.9%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,606,681.00	1,621,856.00	0.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(3,802.00)	106,369.00	-2897.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2016-17 Estimated Actuals	2017-18 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,802.00)	106,369.00	-2897.7%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,393,474.00	1,389,672.00	-0.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,393,474.00	1,389,672.00	-0.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,393,474.00	1,389,672.00	-0.3%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)     Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable			1,389,672.00	1,496,041.00	7.7%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	1,389,672.00	1,496,041.00	7.7%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

July 1 Budget Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

		2016-17	2017-18
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,389,672.00	1,496,041.00
Total, Restric	eted Balance	1,389,672.00	1,496,041.00

Prange County				•		Form	
	2016-	17 Estimated	Actuals	2017-18 Budget			
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA	
A. DISTRICT							
Total District Regular ADA							
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &							
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation							
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI							
and Extended Year, and Community Day							
School (includes Necessary Small School							
ADA)	4,553.68	4,553.68	4,731.10	4,413.91	4,413.91	4,553.29	
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered							
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA							
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &							
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI							
and Extended Year, and Community Day							
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)							
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA							
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &							
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation							
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI							
and Extended Year, and Community Day							
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)							
4. Total, District Regular ADA							
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	4,553.68	4,553.68	4,731.10	4,413.91	4,413.91	4,553.29	
5. District Funded County Program ADA		10-1				10 = 1	
a. County Community Schools	13.74	13.74	13.74	13.74	13.74	13.74	
b. Special Education-Special Day Class     c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
d. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	
e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Opportunity Schools and Full Day							
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary							
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natura							
Resource Conservation Schools							
f. County School Tuition Fund							
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]							
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA							
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	19.40	19.40	19.40	19.40	19.40	19.40	
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA							
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	4,573.08	4,573.08	4,750.50	4,433.31	4,433.31	4,572.69	
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities							
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using							
Tab C. Charter School ADA)							
Tab C. Charlet School ADA)							

	2016-	17 Estimated	Actuals	2	2017-18 Budget			
				Estimated P-2	Estimated	Estimated		
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA		
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION								
County Program Alternative Education ADA								
<ul> <li>County Group Home and Institution Pupils</li> </ul>								
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps								
<ul> <li>c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,</li> </ul>								
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]								
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education								
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
2. District Funded County Program ADA								
a. County Community Schools								
b. Special Education-Special Day Class								
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI								
d. Special Education Extended Year								
e. Other County Operated Programs:								
Opportunity Schools and Full Day								
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary								
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural								
Resource Conservation Schools								
f. County School Tuition Fund								
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]								
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA								
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA								
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities								
5. County Operations Grant ADA								
6. Charter School ADA								
(Enter Charter School ADA using								
Tab C. Charter School ADA)								

Printed: 5/30/2017 10:52 AM

	<u> </u>	0040	47 Fatharata d	A = (=1=	0	047 40 Davidson	
		2016-	17 Estimated	Actuais	2	017-18 Budge	et .
					Estimated P-2	Estimated	Estimated
De	escription	P-2 ADA	<b>Annual ADA</b>	Funded ADA	ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA
C.	CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
	Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial	data in their Fur	nd 01, 09, or 62 ι	ise this workshee	et to report ADA f	or those charter	schools
-	Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately	from their autho	<u>rizing LEAs in Fι</u>	ınd 01 or Fund 6	2 use this worksh	eet to report the	ir ADA
	FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SA	CS financial da	ta reported in E	und 01			
		CS Illialiciai ua	ia reporteu iii F	una on			
	Total Charter School Regular ADA						
2.	Charter School County Program Alternative						
	Education ADA						
	a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
	b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
	Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
	d. Total, Charter School County Program						
	Alternative Education ADA						
	(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.	Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
	a. County Community Schools						
	b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
	c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
	d. Special Education Extended Year						
	e. Other County Operated Programs:						
	Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
	Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
	Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natura						
	Resource Conservation Schools						
	f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
	Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
**	(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	to SACS financ	ial data reporte	d in Fund 09 or	Fund 62		
	Total Charter School Regular ADA						
6.	Charter School County Program Alternative						
	Education ADA				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
	b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
	c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]						
	d. Total, Charter School County Program						
	Alternative Education ADA						
	(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.	Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
	a. County Community Schools						
	b. Special Education-Special Day Class						
	c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
	d. Special Education Extended Year						
	e. Other County Operated Programs:						
	Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
	Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natura						
	Resource Conservation Schools						
	f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
	Program ADA						
	(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8.	TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9.	TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
	Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62						
	(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

		Beginning				•				
		Balances								
	Object	(Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH	CONTE		12,604,638.00	13,456,434.00	11,757,685.00	11,876,694.00	9,828,621.00	10,181,740.00	17,040,951.00	15,665,259.00
B. RECEIPTS			,,	,,	, ,	,	0,000,000		,,	,,
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		2,132,152.00	2,132,152.00	3,610,259.00	2,132,152.00	2,262,307.00	3,610,259.00	2,132,152.00	405,956.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		319,548.00	193,283.00	304,353.00	21,350.00	2,525,946.00	4,236,402.00	1,095,519.00	13,252.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		,	,	,	,	, ,	, ,	, ,	·
Federal Revenue	8100-8299			15,808.00	378,691.00	(101,359.00)	12,158.00	706,912.00	(367,314.00)	61,532.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599			7,556.00	,	7,439.00	154,126.00	322,815.00	427,406.00	210,035.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		4,832.00	11,360.00	63,672.00	207,230.00	30,893.00	68,093.00	1,476,385.00	97,254.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		,	,	,	,	,	,	, ,	·
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979									
TOTAL RECEIPTS			2.456.532.00	2.360.159.00	4,356,975.00	2,266,812,00	4.985.430.00	8.944.481.00	4.764.148.00	788.029.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS			,,	,,	,,.	, ,	,,	.,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		213,627.00	2,352,918.00	2,455,940.00	2,462,087.00	2,479,202.00	12,852.00	4,875,734.00	2,499,497.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		_ ::,;=:::::	435,881.00	588,421.00	866,851.00	895,187.00	908,432.00	389,385.00	739,737.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		222,904.00	623,507.00	746,261.00	1,162,971.00	868,620.00	762,539.00	1,008,397.00	1,001,011.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		1,997.00	219,293.00	51,096.00	85,668.00	33,312.00	46,802.00	35,176.00	118,949.00
Services	5000-5999		86,309.00	538,276.00	227,222.00	388,491.00	283,326.00	404,272.00	247,821.00	196,721.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		00,000.00	15,799.00	35,800.00	3,516.00	200,020.00	7,500.00	22,134.00	100,121100
Other Outgo	7000-7499		4,629.00	8,233.00	8,332.00	84,954.00	8,332.00	10,410.00	63,958.00	47,999.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		4,020.00	0,200.00	0,002.00	01,001.00	0,002.00	10,410.00	00,000.00	41,000.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7000 7000		529,466.00	4,193,907.00	4,113,072.00	5,054,538.00	4,567,979.00	2,152,807.00	6,642,605.00	4,603,914.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			020,400.00	4,100,007.00	4,110,072.00	0,004,000.00	4,007,070.00	2,102,007.00	0,042,000.00	4,000,014.00
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199									
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299		937,843.00	642,141.00	(85,158.00)	839,648.00	38,430.00	68,537.00	450,522.00	240,489.00
Due From Other Funds	9310		001,040.00	042,141.00	(00,100.00)	000,040.00	00,400.00	00,007.00	400,022.00	240,400.00
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL	3430	0.00	937,843.00	642,141.00	(85,158.00)	839,648.00	38,430.00	68,537.00	450,522.00	240,489.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		0.00	337,043.00	042,141.00	(00,100.00)	000,040.00	30,430.00	00,007.00	430,322.00	240,400.00
Accounts Payable	9500-9599		2,013,113.00	285,922.00	39,736.00	99,995.00	102,762.00	1,000.00	(52,243.00)	(908,940.00)
Due To Other Funds	9610		2,010,110.00	71,220.00	33,730.00	55,555.00	102,702.00	1,000.00	(32,243.00)	(300,340.00)
Current Loans	9640			71,220.00						
Unearned Revenues	9650									
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			150.000.00						
SUBTOTAL	9090	0.00	2,013,113.00	507,142.00	39,736.00	99,995.00	102,762.00	1,000.00	(52,243.00)	(908,940.00)
Nonoperating		0.00	2,013,113.00	307,142.00	39,730.00	99,993.00	102,702.00	1,000.00	(32,243.00)	(900,940.00)
Suspense Clearing	9910		0.00							
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	9910	0.00	(1,075,270.00)	134,999.00	(124,894.00)	739,653.00	(64,332.00)	67,537.00	502,765.00	1,149,429.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	D)	0.00	851,796.00	(1,698,749.00)	119.009.00	(2,048,073.00)	353,119.00	6,859,211.00	(1,375,692.00)	(2,666,456.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)	וט		13.456.434.00	11,757,685.00	11.876.694.00	9.828.621.00	10.181.740.00	17.040.951.00	15.665.259.00	12.998.803.00
\			13,436,434.00	11,757,005.00	11,070,094.00	9,028,021.00	10,161,740.00	17,040,951.00	10,000,259.00	12,998,803.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH										
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

bunity			Casillow	worksneet - Budge	zi i <del>c</del> ai (i)		-	-	
					_				
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF									
A. BEGINNING CASH	JUNE	12,998,803.00	12,115,243.00	13,150,001.00	12,693,767.00				
B. RECEIPTS		12,990,003.00	12,115,245.00	13, 130,001.00	12,093,767.00				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	3,065,720.00	2,527,424.00	2,527,424.00	2,656,781.00			29,194,738.00	29,194,738.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	842,179.00	4,000,000.00	500,000.00	314,213.00			14,366,045.00	14,366,045.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	042,173.00	4,000,000.00	300,000.00	(70,000.00)			(70,000.00)	(70,000.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	274,622.00	66,506.00	159,834.00	700,000.00	636,104.00		2,543,494.00	2,543,494.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	16,822.00	323,432.00	1,230,495.00	1,127,245.00	030,104.00		3,827,371.00	3,827,371.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	143,077.00	(54,936.00)	1,230,433.00	544,270.00			2,592,130.00	2,592,130.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	140,077.00	(04,000.00)		0-1-1,27-0.00			0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0330 0373	4,342,420.00	6,862,426.00	4,417,753.00	5,272,509.00	636,104.00	0.00	52,453,778.00	52,453,778.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS	<del>                                     </del>	.,0 .2,420.00	5,552,425.50	., , , , , , , , , , ,	5,2.2,000.00	330,104.00	0.00	52, .50,775.00	52, .00,770.00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	2,498,798.00	2,483,430.00	2,728,331.00	158,596.00			25,221,012.00	25,221,012.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	886,434.00	843,825.00	909,709.00	1,163,402.00			8,627,264.00	8,627,264.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	843,292.00	859,793.00	859,793.00	3,150,177.00			12,109,265.00	12,109,265.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	110,281.00	104,869.00	104,869.00	318,726.00	984.084.00		2,215,122.00	2,215,122.00
Services	5000-5999	325,134.00	199,433.00	199,433.00	292,164.00	1,800,692.00		5,189,294.00	5,189,294.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	451.00	7,745.00	7,745.00	13,216.00	1,000,002.00		113,906.00	113,906.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	127,456.00	64,107.00	64,107.00	359,675.00			852,192.00	852,192.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	121,100.00	04,107.00	04,107.00	000,070.00			0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699							0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7000 7000	4,791,846.00	4,563,202.00	4,873,987.00	5,455,956.00	2,784,776.00	0.00	54,328,055.00	54,328,055.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		4,701,040.00	4,000,202.00	4,070,007.00	0,400,000.00	2,704,770.00	0.00	04,020,000.00	0-1,02-0,000.00
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	(240,489.00)	(10,633.00)					2,881,330.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310	(= 10, 100100)	(10,000,00)					0.00	
Stores	9320							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490				0.00			0.00	
SUBTOTAL		(240,489.00)	(10,633.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,881,330.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		(= 10, 100100)	(10,000,00)				3.00	_,000.,000.00	
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	193,645.00	1,253,833.00					3,028,823.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610	,	, ,					71,220.00	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690				(150,000.00)			0.00	
SUBTOTAL		193,645.00	1,253,833.00	0.00	(150,000.00)	0.00	0.00	3,100,043.00	
Nonoperating	F	,			, , ,			, ,	
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(434,134.00)	(1,264,466.00)	0.00	150,000.00	0.00	0.00	(218,713.00)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	- D)	(883,560.00)	1,034,758.00	(456,234.00)	(33,447.00)	(2,148,672.00)	0.00	(2,092,990.00)	(1,874,277.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		12,115,243.00	13,150,001.00	12,693,767.00	12,660,320.00				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS	ı							10,511,648.00	

Claring Coounty				oasinow worksho		,				1 01111 0710
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH	0.0,000		oury	ragaot	Coptonibol	C CLCDC.	110 TOTALISON	December	ouridary y	robradry
OF	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH			12,660,320.00	12,226,944.00	8,980,283.00	9,218,405.00	6,282,407.00	6,566,864.00	13,333,141.00	11,423,673.00
B. RECEIPTS			, ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,		., . ,	.,,	.,,	, .,
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		1,197,818.00	1,197,818.00	3,650,764.00	2,156,073.00	2,287,688.00	3,650,764.00	2,156,073.00	410,510.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		319,548.00	193,283.00	304,353.00	21,249.00	2,526,946.00	4,236,402.00	1,095,519.00	13,252.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		5.5,5.5.5	,	55.,555.55	=:,=:::::	_,==,,==,	1,200, 102.00	.,000,010100	
Federal Revenue	8100-8299			15,808.00	378,691.00	(101,359.00)	12,518.00	706,912.00	(367,314.00)	61,532.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599			7,409.00	3.3,0000	7,294.00	151,125.00	316,529.00	419,082.00	205,945.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		4,836.00	11,368.00	63,718.00	207,381.00	30,916.00	68,143.00	1,477,458.00	97,324.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		1,000100	,	55,1.10.00		20,010100	50,110100	.,,	51,5=1155
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979									
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0000 00.0	•	1,522,202.00	1,425,686.00	4,397,526.00	2,290,638.00	5,009,193.00	8,978,750.00	4,780,818.00	788,563.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS			1,022,202.00	1, 120,000.00	1,001,1020.00	2,200,000.00	0,000,100.00	0,010,100,000	1,1 00,0 10.00	1 00,000.00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	-	212,910.00	2,345,017.00	2,447,693.00	2,453,820.00	2,470,877.00	12,808.00	4,859,361.00	2,491,104.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		212,310.00	440,428.00	594,682.00	875,894.00	904,525.00	917,909.00	393,447.00	747,454.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	-	235,100.00	657,622.00	787,093.00	1,226,603.00	916,147.00	804,262.00	1,063,572.00	1,055,781.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		2,007.00	220,359.00	51,344.00	86,084.00	33,474.00	47,030.00	35,347.00	119,528.00
Services	5000-5999	•	87,920.00	548,326.00	231,465.00	395,745.00	288,617.00	411,821.00	252,448.00	200,393.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		07,320.00	15,799.00	35,800.00	3,516.00	200,017.00	7,500.00	22,134.00	200,555.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	•	4,630.00	8,235.00	8,334.00	84,979.00	8,334.00	10,143.00	63,977.00	48,013.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7433		4,030.00	36,743.00	(36,743.00)	04,979.00	0,334.00	10,143.00	03,977.00	40,013.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	•		30,7 43.00	(30,7 43.00)					
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7030-7099		542,567.00	4,272,529.00	4,119,668.00	5,126,641.00	4,621,974.00	2,211,473.00	6,690,286.00	4,662,273.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			342,307.00	4,272,329.00	4,119,000.00	3,120,041.00	4,021,974.00	2,211,473.00	0,090,200.00	4,002,273.00
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199									
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299		600,000.00	36,104.00						
Due From Other Funds	9310		000,000.00	30,104.00						
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL	9490	0.00	600,000.00	36,104.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		0.00	600,000.00	36,104.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Payable	9500-9599		2,013,011.00	285,922.00	39,736.00	99,995.00	102,762.00	1,000.00		(908,940.00)
Due To Other Funds	9610		2,013,011.00	205,922.00	39,736.00	99,995.00	102,762.00	1,000.00		(906,940.00)
Current Loans	9610 9640									
				450,000,00						
Unearned Revenues	9650			150,000.00						
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.040.044.00	425 000 00	20.720.00	00 005 00	400 700 00	4 000 00	0.00	(000 040 00)
SUBTOTAL		0.00	2,013,011.00	435,922.00	39,736.00	99,995.00	102,762.00	1,000.00	0.00	(908,940.00)
Nonoperating Suppose Clearing	0010									
Suspense Clearing	9910	0.00	(4.440.044.00)	(200 242 22)	(00.700.00)	(00.005.00)	(400 700 00)	(4.000.00)	0.00	000 040 00
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	D)	0.00	(1,413,011.00)	(399,818.00)	(39,736.00)	(99,995.00)	(102,762.00)	(1,000.00)	0.00	908,940.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	ר - <b>ו</b>		(433,376.00)	(3,246,661.00)	238,122.00	(2,935,998.00)	284,457.00	6,766,277.00	(1,909,468.00)	(2,964,770.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			12,226,944.00	8,980,283.00	9,218,405.00	6,282,407.00	6,566,864.00	13,333,141.00	11,423,673.00	8,458,903.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

				_					
	01:14	Manak	A!1				A discourant	TOTAL	DUDGET
	Object	March	April	Мау	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH OF	JUNE								
A. BEGINNING CASH	JOINE	8,458,903.00	7,796,364.00	8,785,781.00	8,407,870.00		-		
B. RECEIPTS		0,400,000.00	7,700,004.00	0,700,701.00	0,101,010.00				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
	8010-8019	3,100,116.00	2,555,780.00	2,555,780.00	3,891,251.00			28,810,435.00	28,810,435.00
	8020-8079	842,179.00	3,527,580.00	500,000.00	1,419,689.00			15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00
	8080-8099	0.12,170.00	0,027,000.00	000,000.00	1,110,000.00			0.00	10,000,000.00
	8100-8299	274,622.00	66,506.00	159,834.00	1,335,744.00			2,543,494.00	2,543,494.00
	8300-8599	16,494.00	317,134.00	1,206,533.00	1,105,294.00			3,752,839.00	3,752,839.00
	8600-8799	143,181.00	(54,976.00)	1,200,000.00	544,665.00			2,594,014.00	2,594,014.00
	8910-8929		(0.,0.0.00)		0 : 1,000.00			0.00	_,000.,000.000
	8930-8979							0.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		4,376,592.00	6,412,024.00	4,422,147.00	8,296,643.00	0.00	0.00	52,700,782.00	52,700,782.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS		.,,	2,,	.,, 100	2,223,2.3.00	3.00	3.00	12,: 11,: 12100	z=,: zz,: z=:00
	1000-1999	2,490,407.00	2,475,090.00	2,719,172.00	158,063.00			25,136,322.00	25,136,322.00
	2000-2999	895,681.00	852,628.00	919,199.00	1,175,417.00			8,717,264.00	8,717,264.00
	3000-3999	889,433.00	906,837.00	781,280.00	3,448,097.00			12,771,827.00	12,771,827.00
. ,	4000-4999	110,817.00	105,379.00	105,379.00	309,150.00	1,000,000.00		2.225.898.00	2,225,898.00
· · ·	5000-5999	331,204.00	203,157.00	203,157.00	631,936.00	1,500,000.00		5,286,189.00	5,286,189.00
	6000-6599	451.00	7,745.00	7,745.00	13,216.00	.,,,,		113,906.00	113,906.00
	7000-7499	127,493.00	64,126.00	64,126.00	428,869.00			921,259.00	921,259.00
<u> </u>	7600-7629	,	5 1,1 = 5155	51,125.55	(69,067.00)			(69,067.00)	(69,067.00)
	7630-7699				(00,000,000)			0.00	(00,001100)
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	_	4,845,486.00	4,614,962.00	4,800,058.00	6,095,681.00	2,500,000.00	0.00	55,103,598.00	55,103,598.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,	.,,	, ,		, ,	
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
	9111-9199							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299							636,104.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310							0.00	
Stores	9320							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	636,104.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								,	
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	193,645.00	807,645.00					2,634,776.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610	,	,					0.00	
Current Loans	9640							0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							150,000.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		193,645.00	807,645.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,784,776.00	
Nonoperating		,						, ,	
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(193,645.00)	(807,645.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(2,148,672.00)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + I	D)	(662,539.00)	989,417.00	(377,911.00)	2,200,962.00	(2,500,000.00)	0.00	(4,551,488.00)	(2,402,816.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		7,796,364.00	8,785,781.00	8,407,870.00	10,608,832.00			, , , , , , , , , , , ,	
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								8,108,832.00	

### July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2017-18 Budget School District Certification

	INUAL BUDGET REPORT: ly 1, 2017 Budget Adoption								
	Insert "X" in applicable boxes:								
х	This budget was developed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. It includes the expenditures necessary to implement the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) or annual update to the LCAP that will be effective for the budget year. The budget was filed and adopted subsequent to a public hearing by the governing board of the school district pursuant to Education Code sections 33129, 42127, 52060, 52061, and 52062.								
х	If the budget includes a combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balance above the minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties, at its public hearing, the school district complied with the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Education Code Section 42127.								
	Budget available for inspection at:	Public Hearing:							
	Place: 500 North Walnut Street; La Habra Date: June 05, 2017  Adoption Date: June 22, 2017	Place: 500 North Walnut Street La Habra Date: June 08, 2017 Time: 06:00 PM							
	Signed:Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board (Original signature required)								
	Contact person for additional information on the budget re	eports:							
	Name: Karen Kinney	Telephone: <u>562 690-2388</u>							
	Title: Chief Business Official	E-mail: kkinney@lahabraschools.org							

# **Criteria and Standards Review Summary**

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern for fiscal solvency purposes and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Budgeted (funded) ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	х	

# July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2017-18 Budget School District Certification

RITER	RIA AND STANDARDS (contin	ued]	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.		х
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio is consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	Х	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected change in LCFF revenue is within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	Х	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratios of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures are consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		х
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (e.g., federal, other state, and other local) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		х
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (e.g., books and supplies, and services and other operating) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		х
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account) is included in the budget.	х	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	Х	
9	Fund Balance	Unrestricted general fund beginning balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	х	
10	Reserves	Projected available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

<b>JPPLE</b>	EMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Are there known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?	х	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?		х
S3	Using Ongoing Revenues to Fund One-time Expenditures	Are there large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?	х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	х	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed by more than the standard for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

# July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2017-18 Budget School District Certification

JPPLE	MENTAL INFORMATION (con	tinued)	No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?</li> </ul>		Х
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?	х	
		<ul><li>If yes, are they lifetime benefits?</li></ul>	n/a	
		<ul><li>If yes, do benefits continue beyond age 65?</li></ul>	n/a	
		<ul> <li>If yes, are benefits funded by pay-as-you-go?</li> </ul>	n/a	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district provide other self-insurance benefits (e.g., workers' compensation)?	х	
S8	Status of Labor	Are salary and benefit negotiations still open for:		
	Agreements	<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1)</li> </ul>	X	
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1)</li> </ul>		Х
		<ul> <li>Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1)</li> </ul>	n/a	
S9	Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)	<ul> <li>Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?</li> </ul>		Х
		<ul> <li>Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP:</li> </ul>	Jun 22	2, 20
S10	LCAP Expenditures	Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services, and Expenditures?		х

ADDITIO	ONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		х
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year?		х
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		х

# July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2017-18 Budget School District Certification

ADDITIO	ONAL FISCAL INDICATORS (c	ontinued)	No	Yes
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	х	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		Х
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	Х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		Х

# July 1 Budget 2017-18 Budget Workers' Compensation Certification

30 66563 0000000 Form CC

ANN	UAL CERTIFICATION REGARDING S	SELF-INSURED WORKER	S' COMPENSATION C	CLAIMS	
insui to th gove	ruant to EC Section 42141, if a school of red for workers' compensation claims, if e governing board of the school district erning board annually shall certify to the ded to reserve in its budget for the cost	the superintendent of the s t regarding the estimated a e county superintendent of	school district annually a accrued but unfunded c	shall provide information ost of those claims. The	n e
To th	ne County Superintendent of Schools:				
()	Our district is self-insured for workers' Section 42141(a):	compensation claims as o	defined in Education Co	de	
	Total liabilities actuarially determined: Less: Amount of total liabilities reserve Estimated accrued but unfunded liabil	ed in budget:	\$ \$ \$	0.00	
( <u>X</u> )	This school district is self-insured for we through a JPA, and offers the following		ims		
()	This school district is not self-insured	for workers' compensation	claims.		
Signed			Date of Meeting:		
	Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board (Original signature required)				
	For additional information on this certi	fication, please contact:			
Name:	Karen Kinney				
Title:	Chief Business Official				
Telephone:	562 690-2388				
F-mail·	kkinnev@lhcsd.k12 ca.us				

#### July 1 Budget 2016-17 Estimated Actuals GENERAL FUND Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Compensation

30 66563 0000000 Form CEA

PART I - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense- Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.
1000 - Certificated Salaries	24,244,662.00	301	0.00	303	24,244,662.00	305	354,742.00	354,742.00	307	23,889,920.00	309
2000 - Classified Salaries	8,535,185.00	311	0.00	313	8,535,185.00	315	567,596.00	567,596.00	317	7,967,589.00	319
3000 - Employee Benefits	11,092,110.00	321	228,349.00	323	10,863,761.00	325	281,861.00	281,861.00	327	10,581,900.00	329
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	4,182,874.00	331	1,721.00	333	4,181,153.00	335	1,128,375.00	1,057,855.00	337	3,123,298.00	339
5000 - Services & 7300 - Indirect Costs	5,162,013.00	341	3,166.00	343	5,158,847.00	345	1,671,390.00	2,437,751.00	347	2,721,096.00	349
TOTAL					52,983,608.00	365		T	OTAL	48,283,803.00	369

- Note 1 In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).
- Note 2 In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program no incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372
- \* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

1. Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011.       1100       19,699,995.00       375         2. Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011.       2100       2,083,072.00       380         3. STRS.       3101 & 3102       3,970,321.00       382         4 PERS.       3201 & 3202       92,371.00       382         5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.       3301 & 3302       404,527.00       384         6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).       3401 & 3402       2,338,459.00       385         7. Unemployment Insurance.       3501 & 3502       12,454.00       390         8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.       3601 & 3602       392,536.00       392         9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).       3751 & 3752       0.00         10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).       3901 & 3902       0.00       393         11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).       28,973,735.00       395         12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).       3,064.00       396         b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*       3,064.00       396         14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS       28,970,671.00 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>EDP</th></td<>					EDP			
2. Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011. 2100 2,063,072.00 380 3FRS. 3101 & 3102 3,970,321.00 382 4. PERS. 3201 & 3202 92,371.00 382 5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative. 3301 & 3302 404,527.00 384 5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative. 3301 & 3302 404,527.00 384 6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans). 3401 & 3402 2,338,459.00 385 7. Unemployment Insurance. 3501 & 3502 12,454.00 390 385 8. Workers' Compensation Insurance. 3601 & 3602 392,536.00 392 9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372). 3751 & 3752 0.00 10. Other Benefits (EC 22310). 3901 & 3901 & 3902 0.00 3901 & 3902 0.00 3901 & 3900 0.	PAI	RT II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)	Object		No.			
3. STRS	1.	Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011	1100	19,699,995.00	375			
4. PERS.       3201 & 3202       92,371.00       383         5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.       3301 & 3302       404,527.00       384         6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).       3401 & 3402       2,338,459.00       385         7. Unemployment Insurance.       3501 & 3502       12,454.00       390         8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.       3601 & 3602       392,536.00       392,536.00       392         9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).       3751 & 3752       0.00       301       300	2.	Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011	2100	2,063,072.00	380			
5. OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.       3301 & 3302       404,527.00       384         6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).       3401 & 3402       2,338,459.00       385         7. Unemployment Insurance.       3501 & 3502       12,454.00       392         8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.       3601 & 3602       392,536.00       392         9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).       3751 & 3752       0.00         10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).       3901 & 3902       0.00       393         11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).       28,973,735.00       395         12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.       0.00         13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).       3,064.00       396         b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*       3,064.00       396         14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.       28,970,671.00       397         15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must       28,970,671.00       397	3.	STRS.	3101 & 3102	3,970,321.00	382			
6. Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372) (Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans). 7. Unemployment Insurance. 8. Workers' Compensation Insurance. 9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372). 10. Other Benefits (EC 22310). 11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10). 12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (duted in Column 2. 13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted). 15. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*. 16. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must	4.	PERS.	3201 & 3202	92,371.00	383			
(Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and Annuity Plans).       3401 & 3402       2,338,459.00       385         7. Unemployment Insurance.       3501 & 3502       12,454.00       390         8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.       3601 & 3602       392,536.00       392,536.00         9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).       3751 & 3752       0.00         10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).       3901 & 3902       0.00       393         11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).       28,973,735.00       395         12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 2.       0.00         13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).       3,064.00       396         b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*       3,064.00       396         14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.       28,970,671.00       397         15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must       28,970,671.00       397	5.	OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.	3301 & 3302	404,527.00	384			
Annuity Plans). 3401 & 3402	6.	Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372)						
7. Unemployment Insurance.       3501 & 3502       12,454.00       390         8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.       3601 & 3602       392,536.00       392         9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).       3751 & 3752       0.00         10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).       3901 & 3902       0.00       393         11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).       28,973,735.00       395         12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.       0.00         13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).       3,064.00       396         b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*       3,064.00       396         14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.       28,970,671.00       397         15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must       28,970,671.00       397		(Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and						
8. Workers' Compensation Insurance.       3601 & 3602       392,536.00       392         9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).       3751 & 3752       0.00         10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).       3901 & 3902       0.00       393         11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).       28,973,735.00       395         12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.       0.00       0.00         13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).       3,064.00       396         b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*       3,064.00       396         14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.       28,970,671.00       397         15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must       28,970,671.00       397		Annuity Plans)	3401 & 3402	2,338,459.00	385			
9. OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).       3751 & 3752       0.00         10. Other Benefits (EC 22310).       3901 & 3902       0.00         393       393       393         11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).       28,973,735.00         12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.       0.00         13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).       3,064.00         b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*       3,064.00         14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.       28,970,671.00         15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must       28,970,671.00	7.	Unemployment Insurance	3501 & 3502	12,454.00	390			
10. Other Benefits (EC 22310)	8.	Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601 & 3602	392,536.00	392			
11. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).  12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2.  13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).  15. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*  15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must	9.	OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).	3751 & 3752	0.00				
12. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits deducted in Column 2	10.	Other Benefits (EC 22310).	3901 & 3902	0.00	393			
Benefits deducted in Column 2	11.							
13a. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).  b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*  14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.  15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must	12.	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and						
Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).  b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*  14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.  15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must		Benefits deducted in Column 2.		0.00				
b. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*.  14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.  15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must	13a	. Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and						
Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*. 3,064.00 396  14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS. 28,970,671.00 397  15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must		Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).		3,064.00	396			
14. TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.     28,970,671.00       15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom     Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must	b							
15. Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom  Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must				3,064.00	396			
Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must				28,970,671.00	397			
	15.	Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom						
and an area of COO/ for algorithm. FEO/ for unified and FOO/		Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must						
equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50%		equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50%						
for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372		· · · · ·		60.00%				
16. District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions	16.	16. District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions						
of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')		of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')						

## PART III: DEFICIENCY AMOUNT

A deficiency amount (Line 5) is only applicable to districts not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage required under EC 41372 and not exempt under the provisions of EC 41374.

1.	Minimum percentage required (60% elementary, 55% unified, 50% high)	60.00%	
2.	Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15)	60.00%	
3.	Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2)	0.00%	
4.	District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369).	48,283,803.00	
5.	Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4)	0.00	

## PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Column 4b (required)

Section 4b was increase to include the ASES Grant, Resource 6010

La Habra City Elementary Orange County

# July 1 Budget 2016-17 Estimated Actuals GENERAL FUND Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Compensation

30 66563 0000000 Form CEA

PARTI - CURRENT EXPENSE FORMULA	Total Expense for Year (1)	EDP No.	Reductions (See Note 1) (2)	EDP No.	Current Expense of Education (Col 1 - Col 2) (3)	EDP No.	Reductions (Extracted) (See Note 2) (4a)	Reductions (Overrides)* (See Note 2) (4b)	EDP No.	Current Expense- Part II (Col 3 - Col 4) (5)	EDP No.
1000 - Certificated Salaries	25,221,012.00	301	0.00	303	25,221,012.00	305	354,742.00		307	24,866,270.00	309
2000 - Classified Salaries	8,627,264.00	311	0.00	313	8,627,264.00	315	599,044.00		317	8,028,220.00	319
3000 - Employee Benefits	12,109,265.00	321	228,349.00	323	11,880,916.00	325	281,861.00		327	11,599,055.00	329
4000 - Books, Supplies Equip Replace. (6500)	2,235,972.00	331	0.00	333	2,235,972.00	335	461,747.00		337	1,774,225.00	339
5000 - Services & 7300 - Indirect Costs	5,120,227.00	341	3,166.00	343	5,117,061.00	345	1,601,544.00		347	3,515,517.00	349
TOTAL				53,082,225.00	365		7	OTAL	49,783,287.00	369	

- Note 1 In Column 2, report expenditures for the following programs: Nonagency (Goals 7100-7199), Community Services (Goal 8100), Food Services (Function 3700), Fringe Benefits for Retired Persons (Objects 3701-3702), and Facilities Acquisition & Construction (Function 8500).
- Note 2 In Column 4, report expenditures for: Transportation (Function 3600), Lottery Expenditures (Resource 1100), Special Education Students in Nonpublic Schools (Function 1180), and other federal or state categorical aid in which funds were granted for expenditures in a program no incurring any teacher salary expenditures or requiring disbursement of the funds without regard to the requirements of EC Section 41372
- \* If an amount (even zero) is entered in any row of Column 4b or in Line 13b, the form uses only the values in Column 4b and Line 13b rather than the values in Column 4a and Line 13a.

				EDP				
PAF	T II: MINIMUM CLASSROOM COMPENSATION (Instruction, Functions 1000-1999)	Object		No.				
1.	Teacher Salaries as Per EC 41011.	1100	20,255,569.00	375				
2.	Salaries of Instructional Aides Per EC 41011	2100	2,072,909.00	380				
3.	STRS.	3101 & 3102	4,750,169.00	382				
4.	PERS.	3201 & 3202	195,593.00	383				
5.	OASDI - Regular, Medicare and Alternative.	3301 & 3302	413,848.00	384				
6.	Health & Welfare Benefits (EC 41372)							
	(Include Health, Dental, Vision, Pharmaceutical, and							
	Annuity Plans)	3401 & 3402	2,330,518.00	385				
7.	Unemployment Insurance	3501 & 3502	13,087.00	390				
8.	Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601 & 3602	402,845.00	392				
9.	OPEB, Active Employees (EC 41372).	3751 & 3752	0.00					
10.	D. Other Benefits (EC 22310)							
11.	1. SUBTOTAL Salaries and Benefits (Sum Lines 1 - 10).							
12.								
	Benefits deducted in Column 2.		0.00					
13a.	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and							
	Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4a (Extracted).		3,064.00	396				
b.	Less: Teacher and Instructional Aide Salaries and							
	Benefits (other than Lottery) deducted in Column 4b (Overrides)*			396				
14.	TOTAL SALARIES AND BENEFITS.		30,431,474.00	397				
15.	Percent of Current Cost of Education Expended for Classroom							
	Compensation (EDP 397 divided by EDP 369) Line 15 must							
	equal or exceed 60% for elementary, 55% for unified and 50%							
	for high school districts to avoid penalty under provisions of EC 41372							
16.	16. District is exempt from EC 41372 because it meets the provisions							
	of EC 41374. (If exempt, enter 'X')							

PART III: DEFICIENCY AMOUNT	
A deficiency amount (Line 5) is only applicable to districts not meeting the minimum classroom compensation percentage required under EC 41372 and not exe	empt under th
provisions of EC 41374.	
1. Minimum percentage required (60% elementary, 55% unified, 50% high)	60.00%
2 Percentage apont by this district (Port II. Line 15)	61 120/

2	2. Percentage spent by this district (Part II, Line 15)	61.13%
3	3. Percentage below the minimum (Part III, Line 1 minus Line 2)	0.00%
4	4. District's Current Expense of Education after reductions in columns 4a or 4b (Part I, EDP 369)	. 49,783,287.00
Ę	5. Deficiency Amount (Part III, Line 3 times Line 4)	0.00

PART IV: Explanation for adjustments entered in Part I, Column 4b (required)

La Habra City Elementary Orange County July 1 Budget 2017-18 Budget GENERAL FUND Current Expense Formula/Minimum Classroom Compensation

30 66563 0000000 Form CEB

В.

#### Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

	3, 3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	
Sa	laries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing	
1.	Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)	
	(Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)	1,815,950.00
2.	Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll	
	a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.	
	b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.	
	laries and Benefits - All Other Activities  Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)	
-	(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)	41,827,658.00

Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration (Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

4.34%

# Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

## **Normal Separation Costs (optional)**

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation.

# **Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)**

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

υ.	U	υ

Par	t III -	Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
Α.	Ind	irect Costs	
		Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	1,536,410.00
	2.	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	1,000,410.00
	۷.	(Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	381,878.00
	3.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999,	001,070.00
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	32,000.00
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	·
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	0.00
	0.	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	196,050.65
	6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	100,000.00
		(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
	7.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	_	b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	2,146,338.65
	9. 10.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F) Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	(271,702.20) 1,874,636.45
			1,07-1,000.40
В.	Bas	se Costs	
	1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	34,536,046.00
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	6,735,627.00
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	3,786,199.00
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	6. 7.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)  Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999,	0.00
	• •	minus Part III, Line A4)	730,287.00
	8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191,	100,201.00
		objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,	
		resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	3,381.00
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals	400.00
	11	except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999) Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	423.00
	11.	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	4,321,245.35
	12	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	4,321,243.33
	12.	(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	0.00
		a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	386,754.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,284,191.00
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	52,784,153.35
C.		ight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)	
	-	e A8 divided by Line B18)	4.07%
_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
D.		liminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2018-19 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)	
	-	e A10 divided by Line B18)	3.55%
	\ <b>-</b> 111	o /// o dividuo by Ellio b foj	J.JJ /0

## Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect c	osts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	2,146,338.65
В.	Carry-for	ward adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	-forward adjustment from the second prior year	(201,106.41)
	2. Carry	-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect ate (4.2%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	0.00
	(appr	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of oved indirect cost rate (4.2%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to er costs from any program (61.76%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	(271,702.20)
D.	Prelimina	ry carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	(271,702.20)
E.	Optional a	allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA c	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the cold recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward advear does not resolve a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish	ay request that justment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	3.55%
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-135,851.10) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-135,851.10) is deferred to one or more future years:	3.81%
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-90,567.40) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-181,134.80) is deferred to one or more future years:	3.89%
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		vard adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	(271,702.20)

# July 1 Budget 2016-17 Estimated Actuals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

30 66563 0000000 Form ICR

Printed: 5/30/2017 10:54 AM Page 120 of 161, Date 5/30/17

Approved indirect cost rate: 4.20% Highest rate used in any program: 61.76%

Note: In one or more resources, the rate used is greater than the approved rate.

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
01	3010	1,240,521.00	51,855.00	4.18%
01	3310	622,061.00	42,669.00	6.86%
01	3320	4,093.00	2,528.00	61.76%
01	4203	165,721.00	3,500.00	2.11%
01	6010	25,000.00	1,050.00	4.20%
01	6500	5,944,097.00	238,594.00	4.01%
01	8150	1,285,190.00	57,886.00	4.50%
01	9010	510,547.00	9,727.00	1.91%
13	5310	2,284,191.00	95,938.00	4.20%

Revenues, Expenditures and Ending Balances - All Funds

Description	Object Codes	Lottery: Unrestricted (Resource 1100)	Transferred to Other Resources for Expenditure	Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)*	Totals
A. AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCA	•	( tooouroo rrooy		( recounse eccey	10000
Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	102,431.87		603,593.57	706,025.44
2. State Lottery Revenue	8560	731,173.00		222,619.00	953,792.00
3. Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00		0.00	0.00
Transfers from Funds of     Lapsed/Reorganized Districts	8965	0.00		0.00	0.00
Contributions from Unrestricted     Resources (Total must be zero)	8980	0.00			0.00
6. Total Available (Sum Lines A1 through A5)		833,604.87	0.00	826,212.57	1,659,817.44
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCI	NG USES	300,004.07	0.00	020,212.01	1,000,011.44
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	279,453.00			279,453.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	40.00		-	40.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	76,963.00			76,963.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	147,785.00		826,213.00	973,998.00
5. a. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 1100)	5000-5999	329,363.00			329,363.00
b. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 6300)	5000-5999, except 5100, 5710, 5800				·
c. Duplicating Costs for Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)	5100, 5710, 5800				
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00			0.00
7. Tuition	7100-7199	0.00			0.00
Interagency Transfers Out     a. To Other Districts, County     Offices. and Charter Schools	7211,7212,7221,				
b. To JPAs and All Others	7222,7281,7282 7213,7223,	0.00		_	0.00
	7283,7299	0.00			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399				
10. Debt Service	7400-7499	0.00			0.00
11. All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00			0.00
12. Total Expenditures and Other Financin	g Uses	000 004 00		000 040 00	4 050 047 00
(Sum Lines B1 through B11 )		833,604.00	0.00	826,213.00	1,659,817.00
C. ENDING BALANCE					
(Must equal Line A6 minus Line B12)	979Z	0.87	0.00	(0.43)	0.44

# D. COMMENTS:

Expenses on Line 5C is for Instructional Software

Data from this report will be used to prepare a report to the Legislature as required by Control Section 24.60 of the Budget.

\*Pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4(a)(2)(B) and the definition in Education Code Section 60010(h), Resource 6300 funds are to be used for purchase of instructional materials only. Any amounts in the shaded cells of this column should be reviewed for appropriatene

	-	Offiestricted	1		-	
		2017-18	%		%	
		Budget	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20
Description	Object Codes	(Form 01) (A)	(Cols. C-A/A) (B)	Projection (C)	(Cols. E-C/C) (D)	Projection (E)
		(11)	(B)	(e)	(D)	(L)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C are current year - Column A - is extracted)	id E;					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	43,490,783.00	0.73%	43,810,435.00	-0.69%	43,508,924.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	38,346.00	0.00%	38,346.00	0.00%	38,346.00
Other State Revenues     Other Local Revenues	8300-8599 8600-8799	840,630.00 126,621.00	-15.96% 1.49%	706,485.00 128,504.90	0.07% 1.59%	706,993.34 130,543.70
5. Other Financing Sources	8000-8799	120,021.00	1.4970	128,304.90	1.3970	130,343.70
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(6,247,184.00)	1.73%	(6,355,397.21)	1.69%	(6,462,629.60)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		38,249,196.00	0.21%	38,328,373.69	-1.06%	37,922,177.44
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				20,999,273.00		21,001,273.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				320,000.00		320,000.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(318,000.00)		(248,000.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	20,999,273.00	0.01%	21,001,273.00	0.34%	21,073,273.00
2. Classified Salaries		.,,		,,		,,
a. Base Salaries				6,041,154.00		6,131,154.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	90,000.00		90,000,00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				>0,000.00		70,000.00
d. Other Adjustments			-			
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	6,041,154.00	1.49%	6,131,154.00	1.47%	6,221,154.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	8,644,501.00	6.41%	9,198,338.23	6.19%	9,767,284.45
Employee Benefits     Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,435,908.00	5.31%	1,512,203.21	5.29%	1,592,228.93
	The state of the s	2,955,164.00	3.20%	3,049,690.53	2.87%	3,137,141.90
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999			20,850.00	1	
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	20,850.00	0.00%		0.00%	20,850.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	198,306.00	0.00%	198,306.00	0.00%	198,306.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(401,501.00)	0.00%	(401,501.00)	0.00%	(401,501.00)
Other Financing Uses     a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	7050 7055	0.00	0.0070	(1,700,000.00)	0.0070	(1,700,000.00)
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		39,893,655.00	-2.21%	39,010,313.97	2.30%	39,908,737.28
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		37,073,022.00	2.2170	33,010,013,37	2.5070	55,500,757.20
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(1,644,459.00)		(681,940.28)		(1,986,559.84)
D. FUND BALANCE		(2,0 / 1,10 / 100 /		(002,5 101=0)		(2,500,000,1007,
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		8,242,740.12		6,598,281.12		5,916,340.84
	-		-	, ,	-	
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	•	6,598,281.12	L	5,916,340.84	_	3,929,781.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	115,000.00	-	115,000.00	_	115,000.00
b. Restricted	9740				<u></u>	
c. Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	4,853,438.60		4,199,859.17		2,181,132.86
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1,629,842.52		1,601,481.67		1,633,648.14
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		6,598,281.12		5,916,340.84		3,929,781.00

Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1,629,842.52		1,601,481.67		1,633,648.14
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated (Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		1,629,842.52		1,601,481.67		1,633,648.14

## F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Line B1d in 2018-19 includes a reduction of four teachers for declining enrollment and the increase of one teacher for classsize reduction. In 2019-20 Line Bld includes a reduction of three teachers for declining enrollment and the increase of one teacher for classsize reduction. Due to declining enrollment and increase operational expenses, such as employer rate increase for CalSTRS and CalPERS the District plans to implement \$1,700,000 in ongoing budget reductions in 2018-19 as shown on line B10.

		estricted				
Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources     Federal Revenues	8010-8099 8100-8299	0.00 2,505,148.00	0.00% 0.00%	2,505,148.00	0.00% 0.00%	2,505,148.00
Tederal Revenues     Other State Revenues	8300-8599	2,986,741.00	2.00%	3,046,354.37	2.18%	3,112,914.09
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	2,465,509.00	0.00%	2,465,509.00	0.00%	2,465,509.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources c. Contributions	8930-8979 8980-8999	0.00 6,247,184.00	0.00% 1.73%	6,355,397.21	0.00% 1.69%	6,462,629.60
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	8980-8999	14,204,582.00	1.18%	14,372,408.58	1.21%	14,546,200.69
		14,204,382.00	1.1070	14,372,408.38	1.2170	14,540,200.09
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries				4 224 520 00		
a. Base Salaries			-	4,221,739.00	-	4,114,172.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-		-	
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-			
d. Other Adjustments				(107,567.00)		
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	4,221,739.00	-2.55%	4,114,172.00	0.00%	4,114,172.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			-	2,586,110.00		2,586,110.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-			
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-		-	
d. Other Adjustments	ŀ					
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	2,586,110.00	0.00%	2,586,110.00	0.00%	2,586,110.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,464,764.00	3.14%	3,573,489.46	3.84%	3,710,762.46
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	779,214.00	-8.41%	713,695.16	0.29%	715,769.93
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	2,234,130.00	0.11%	2,236,498.60	1.54%	2,270,943.30
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	93,056.00	0.00%	93,056.00	0.00%	93,056.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	722,953.00	0.00%	722,953.00	0.00%	722,953.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	332,434.00	0.00%	332,434.00	0.00%	332,434.00
9. Other Financing Uses	7.00 7.00	0.00	0.000/		0.000/	
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	-	44.424.400.00	0.424	4.4.050.400.00	4.04%	44.546.500.60
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		14,434,400.00	-0.43%	14,372,408.22	1.21%	14,546,200.69
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		(220 010 00)		0.26		0.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(229,818.00)		0.36		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)	-	229,817.64	_	(0.36)		0.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	-	(0.36)	_	0.00		0.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance     Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	0.23	-		-	
c. Committed	9740	0.23	-			
Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments						
	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0790					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	(0.50)		0.00		0.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.59)	-	0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance				0.5-		0
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		(0.36)		0.00		0.00

Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2						
in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

# F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2018-19 line B1d includes a reduction of professional development expenditures as a result of the Educator Effectiveness Grant being fully spent at the end of 2017-18.

	Ī				1	
Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;	Codes	(11)	(2)	(6)	(2)	(2)
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	43,490,783,00	0.73%	43,810,435.00	-0.69%	43,508,924.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	2,543,494.00	0.00%	2,543,494.00	0.00%	2,543,494.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	3,827,371.00	-1.95%	3,752,839.37	1.79%	3,819,907.43
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	2,592,130.00	0.07%	2,594,013.90	0.08%	2,596,052.70
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		52,453,778.00	0.47%	52,700,782.27	-0.44%	52,468,378.13
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				25,221,012.00		25,115,445.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	320,000.00		320,000,00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	0.00	-	0.00
I			-		-	
d. Other Adjustments	1000 1000	27 224 242 22	0.4004	(425,567.00)	0.004	(248,000.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	25,221,012.00	-0.42%	25,115,445.00	0.29%	25,187,445.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			_	8,627,264.00		8,717,264.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				90,000.00		90,000.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			_	0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	8,627,264.00	1.04%	8,717,264.00	1.03%	8,807,264.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	12,109,265.00	5.47%	12,771,827.69	5.53%	13,478,046.91
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	2,215,122.00	0.49%	2,225,898.37	3.69%	2,307,998.86
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	5,189,294.00	1.87%	5,286,189.13	2.31%	5,408,085.20
Services and other operating Expenditures     Capital Outlay	6000-6999	113,906.00	0.00%	113,906.00	0.00%	113,906.00
II	7100-7299, 7400-7499	921,259.00	0.00%	921,259.00	0.00%	921,259.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	· .			,		, and the second
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(69,067.00)	0.00%	(69,067.00)	0.00%	(69,067.00)
Other Financing Uses     a. Transfers Out	7600 7620	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
	7600-7629					
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				(1,700,000.00)		(1,700,000.00)
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		54,328,055.00	-1.74%	53,382,722.19	2.01%	54,454,937.97
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(1,874,277.00)		(681,939.92)		(1,986,559.84)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		8,472,557.76		6,598,280.76		5,916,340.84
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		6,598,280.76		5,916,340.84		3,929,781.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	115,000.00		115,000.00		115,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	0.23		0.00		0.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	4,853,438.60		4,199,859.17		2,181,132.86
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1,629,842.52		1,601,481.67		1,633,648.14
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.59)		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	j					
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		6,598,280.76		5,916,340.84		3,929,781.00

		·· ···································	1	1		
Description	Object Codes	2017-18 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
General Fund     a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1.629.842.52		1.601.481.67		1,633,648.14
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z	(0.59)		0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)	919L	(0.39)		0.00		0.00
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)	7170	1,629,841.93		1,601,481.67		1,633,648.14
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		3,00%		3.00%		3.00%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
Special education pass-through funds				Г		
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Col. A: Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; ento	er projections)	4,413.91		4,261.58		4,148.71
3. Calculating the Reserves		54 229 055 00		52 292 722 10		54 454 027 07
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		54,328,055.00		53,382,722.19		54,454,937.97
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1	a is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		54,328,055.00		53,382,722.19		54,454,937.97
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		1,629,841.65		1,601,481.67		1,633,648.14
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount						
(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		1,629,841.65		1,601,481.67		1,633,648.14
5 ( Sumuma ( Gremer of Zille 1 50 01 1 51)		YES		YES		YES

# July 1 Budget 2016-17 Estimated Actuals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

30 66563 0000000 Form NCMOE

	Fur	nds 01, 09, and	d 62	2016-17
Section I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	55,490,123.00
	7	7.11	1000 1000	
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE				
(Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	2,742,503.00
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE:				
(All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
	All except	All except	1000 1000	
2. Capital Outlay	7100-7199	5000-5999	6000-6999	353,521.00
			5400-5450,	
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5800, 7430- 7439	27,534.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	1,013,514.00
		9100	7699	
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9200	7651	0.00
		All except		
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate				
costs of services for which tuition is received)				
	All	All	8710	0.00
Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a		entered. Must		
Presidentially declared disaster	expenditure	s in lines B, C D2.	1-C8, D1, or	
		DE.		
10. Total state and local expenditures not				
allowed for MOE calculation				
(Sum lines C1 through C9)		,		1,394,569.00
			1000-7143,	
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:			7300-7439	
Expenditures to cover deficits for food services     (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	Δ.11	Δ11	minus	128,161.00
(1 unus 15 anu 61) (ii negative, then zero)	All	All	8000-8699	120,101.00
Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must itures in lines in		
	одроги		. 3. 5	
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE				
(Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				51,481,212.00

La Habra City Elementary Orange County

# July 1 Budget 2016-17 Estimated Actuals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

30 66563 0000000 Form NCMOE

Printed: 5/30/2017 10:55 AM Page 129 of 161, Date 5/30/17

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2016-17 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Annual ADA column, sum of lines A6 and C9)		
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		4,573.08 11,257.45
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures from prior year official CI MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, CDE has adjusted the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)		
Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amour LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	47,516,911.07 ts for 0.00	10,008.98
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	47,516,911.07	10,008.98
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	42,765,219.96	9,008.08
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	51,481,212.00	11,257.45
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation incomplete.)	If	E Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under NCLB covered programs in FY 2018-19 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

La Habra City Elementary Orange County

# July 1 Budget 2016-17 Estimated Actuals No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

30 66563 0000000 Form NCMOE

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
otal adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.

Description	Direct Costs - Transfers In 5750	Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cost Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
01 GENERAL FUND		3.33	1000				52.12	
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(5,569.00)	0.00	(95,938.00)	0.00	4 040 544 00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				ł	0.00	1,013,514.00	0.00	0.00
09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					•			
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND  Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND  Expenditure Detail	5,569.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	95,938.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND						ŀ	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					1,013,514.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND						ŀ	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00	0.55	0
Fund Reconciliation 17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAN						•	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation 19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND						ŀ	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation 20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS						ŀ	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21 BUILDING FUND						•	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND						•	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS						İ	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
49 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND						ľ	2.20	2.30
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
52 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND						j		
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
56 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				İ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND						j		
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				ŀ		0.00	0.00	0.00
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation	I			ŀ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Description	Direct Costs - Transfers In 5750	Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cost Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00	0.00	
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail					0.00			
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00		0.00	0.00
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND							0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00			
Fund Reconciliation					0.00		0.00	0.00
							0.00	0.00
76 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail							0.00	
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
95 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
TOTALS	5,569.00	(5,569.00)	95,938.00	(95,938.00)	1,013,514.00	1,013,514.00	0.00	0.00

			FOR ALL FUNI					
Description	Direct ( Transfers In 5750	osts - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
01 GENERAL FUND			1223	1222				
Expenditure Detail	0	.00 (5,569.00)	0.00	(69,067.00)	0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL				0.00				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-TH Expenditure Detail	HROUGH FUND							
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation 11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0	.00 0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	5,569	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUI	E FUND							
Expenditure Detail	0	.00 0.00	69,067.00	0.00	0.00			
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FU								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQU Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail		0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER Expenditure Detail	THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation  18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS RED	LICTION FLIND							
Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVEN	IUE FUND							
Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEN	MPLOYMENT BENEFITS							
Expenditure Detail					0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
21 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail		0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE, Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail		0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation	TIME							
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES F Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL	OUTLAY PROJECTS							
Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
49 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED C								
Expenditure Detail	0	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
51 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMP	PTION FUND							
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.50		
52 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED C Expenditure Detail	OMPONENT UNITS							
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 56 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FU	ND							
Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUNI								
Expenditure Detail		.00 0.00	0.00	0.00		2.2-		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		

#### July 1 Budget 2017-18 Budget SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
33 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
7 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
3 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
'6 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
5 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	5,569,00	(5,569,00)	69,067,00	(69,067.00)	0.00	0.00		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the approval of the budget.

# **CRITERIA AND STANDARDS**

## 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

_	Percentage Level	District ADA
	3.0%	0 to 300
	2.0%	301 to 1,000
	1.0%	1,001 and over
District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):	4,414	
District's ADA Standard Percentage Level:	1.0%	

# 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: For the Third, Second, and First Prior Years, enter Estimated Funded ADA in the Original Budget Funded ADA column; enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the Third, Second, and First Prior Years. All other data are extracted.

\*Please note for FY 2014-15 original budget: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

	Original Budget Funded ADA	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals Funded ADA	ADA Variance Level	
			(If Budget is greater	
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)*	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	than Actuals, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2014-15)				
District Regular	4,984	4,986		
Charter School				
Total ADA	4,984	4,986	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2015-16)				
District Regular	4,833	4,836		
Charter School				
Total ADA	4,833	4,836	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2016-17)				
District Regular	4,727	4,731		
Charter School		0		
Total ADA	4,727	4,731	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2017-18)		-		
District Regular	4,553			
Charter School	0			
Total ADA	4,553			

# 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	
b OTANDADD MET For de d.A.	

1b. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

## 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

_	Percentage Level	District ADA
	3.0%	0 to 300
	2.0%	301 to 1,000
	1.0%	1,001 and over
District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4):	4,414	I
District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Level:	1.0%	

# 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Enrollment, Budget, column for all fiscal years and in the Enrollment, CBEDS Actual column for the First Prior Year; all other data are extracted or calculated. CBEDS Actual enrollment data preloaded in the District Regular lines will include both District Regular and Charter School enrollment. Districts will need to adjust the District Regular enrollment lines and the Charter School enrollment lines accordingly. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

			Enrollment Variance Level		
	Enrollmen	t	(If Budget is greater	er e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
Fiscal Year	Budget	CBEDS Actual	than Actual, else N/A)	Status	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)					
District Regular	5,000	5,022			
Charter School					
Total Enrollment	5,000	5,022	N/A	Met	
Second Prior Year (2015-16)					
District Regular	4,848	4,913			
Charter School					
Total Enrollment	4,848	4,913	N/A	Met	
First Prior Year (2016-17)					
District Regular	4,780	4,726			
Charter School					
Total Enrollment	4,780	4,726	1.1%	Not Met	
Budget Year (2017-18)					
District Regular	4,577				
Charter School					
Total Enrollment	4,577				

## 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.		rollment was estimated above the standard for the first prior year. Provide reasons for the overestimate, a description of the methods and assumptions used what changes will be made to improve the accuracy of projections in this area.
	Explanation:	2016-17 enrollment was lower than projected. In 2016-17 a demographic firm was hired; it is anticipated that their expertise will increase the accuracy of

	(required if NOT met)	the projections.	,		,			
1b.	STANDARD MET - Enrollmen	It has not been overestimated by m	ore than the standard percenta	age level for two or m	ore of the p	revious three year	rs.	

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

# 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

#### 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Estimated/Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	(1 dilli A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Citterion 2, item 2A)	of ADA to Efficientent
District Regular	4,828	5,022	
Charter School	,	0	
Total ADA/Enrollment	4,828	5,022	96.1%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	4,736	4,913	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	4,736	4,913	96.4%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	4,554	4,726	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	4,554	4,726	96.4%
		Historical Average Ratio:	96.3%

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 96.8%

# 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Estimated P-2 ADA column for the two subsequent years. Enter data in the Enrollment column for the two subsequent years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment		
	Budget	Budget/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Budget Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	4,414	4,577		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	4,414	4,577	96.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	4,265	4,419		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	4,265	4,419	96.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	4,152	4,302		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	4,152	4,302	96.5%	Met

## 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

## 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the change in population, plus the district's gap funding or cost-of-living adjustment (COLA)¹ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

For basic aid districts, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the percent change in property tax revenues plus or minus one percent.

For districts funded by necessary small school formulas, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the district's gap funding or COLA¹ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

Districts that are already at or above their LCFF target funding as described in Education Code Section 42238.03(d) receive no gap funding. These districts have a COLA applied to their LCFF target, but their year-over-year revenue increase might be less than the statutory COLA due to certain local factors and components of the funding formula.

4A. District's LCFF Revenue Stan	dard		
Indicate which standard applies:			
LCFF Revenue			
Basic Aid			
Necessary Small School			
The District must select which LCFF rev	venue standard applies.		
	CFF Revenue		

If Yes, then COLA amount in Line 2b2 is used in Line 2e Total calculation.

## 4A1. Calculating the District's LCFF Revenue Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter LCFF Target amounts for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years. Enter data in Step 1a for the two subsequent fiscal years. All other data is extracted or calculated. Enter data for Steps 2a through 2d. All other data is calculated.

#### **Projected LCFF Revenue**

Has the District reached its LCEE

			If No, then Gap Funding in Line 2c is used in Line 2e Total calculation.			
target f	unding level?	No				
			Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
LCFF T	arget (Reference Only)		44,954,979.00	44,464,982.00	43,952,453.00	
		Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year	
	- Change in Population	(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	
a.	ADA (Funded)					
	(Form A, lines A6 and C4)	4,750.50	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4,437.01	4,284.68	
b.	Prior Year ADA (Funded)		4,750.50	4,572.69	4,437.01	
C.	Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b)		(177.81)	(135.68)	(152.33)	
d.	Percent Change Due to Population					
	(Step 1c divided by Step 1b)		-3.74%	-2.97%	-3.43%	
Step 2 a. b1.	- Change in Funding Level Prior Year LCFF Funding COLA percentage (if district is at target)	Not Applicable	43,929,906.00	43,560,783.00	43,880,435.00	
b2.	COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion)	Not Applicable	0.00	0.00	0.00	
c. d.	Gap Funding (if district is not at target) Economic Recovery Target Funding (current year increment)		1,094,107.00	1,468,657.00	1,038,294.00	
e.	Total (Lines 2b2 or 2c, as applicable, plus	Line 2d)	1,094,107.00	1,468,657.00	1,038,294.00	
f.	Percent Change Due to Funding Level (Step 2e divided by Step 2a)		2.49%	3.37%	2.37%	
Step 3	- Total Change in Population and Funding L (Step 1d plus Step 2f)	Level	-1.25%	0.40%	-1.06%	
	LCFF Revenue St	tandard (Step 3, plus/minus 1%)	: -2.25% to25%	60% to 1.40%	-2.06% to06%	

#### 2017-18 July 1 Budget General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

112	Altornata I	CEE	Davanua	Ctandard	- Basic Aid
4AZ.	Alternate i	LCFF	Revenue	Standard	- Basic Aid

DATA ENTRY: If applicable to your district, input data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for projected local property taxes; all other data are extracted or calculated.

## **Basic Aid District Projected LCFF Revenue**

Projected Local Property Taxes (Form 01, Objects 8021 - 8089) Percent Change from Previous Year

Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
14,366,045.00	14,366,045.00	14,366,045.00	14,366,045.00
	N/A	N/A	N/A
Basic Aid Standard (percent change from			
previous year, plus/minus 1%):	N/A	N/A	N/A

# 4A3. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Necessary Small School

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

## Necessary Small School District Projected LCFF Revenue

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
_	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
Necessary Small School Standard			
(Gap Funding or COLA, plus Economic Recovery Target Payment, Step 2f,			
plus/minus 1%):	N/A	N/A	N/A

## 4B. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for LCFF Revenue; all other data are extracted or calculated.

	Prior Year (2016-17)	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
LCFF Revenue	, , , ,	, ,		,
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)	43,929,906.00	43,560,783.00	43,880,435.00	43,578,294.00
District's Pro	ojected Change in LCFF Revenue:	-0.84%	0.73%	-0.69%
	LCFF Revenue Standard:	-2.25% to25%	60% to 1.40%	-2.06% to06%
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

# 4C. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET	- Projected change in LCFF	revenue has met the standard for	or the budget and two	subsequent fiscal years
-----	--------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

## 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

# 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated

Estimated/Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted

(Resources 0000-1999)

	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	30,268,874.52	32,867,752.22	92.1%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	33,268,239.85	37,310,949.15	89.2%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	33,577,553.00	38,610,723.00	87.0%
		Historical Average Ratio:	89.4%

_	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4):	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater			
of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	86.4% to 92.4%	86.4% to 92.4%	86.4% to 92.4%

Ratio

## 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrestricted Expenditures data for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Budget - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

Salaries and Benefits Total Expenditures Ratio

	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Budget Year (2017-18)	35,684,928.00	39,893,655.00	89.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	36,330,765.23	39,010,313.97	93.1%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	37.061.711.45	39.908.737.28	92.9%	Not Met

# 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio(s) of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures are outside the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projection(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected salary and benefit costs within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

The salaries and benfits ratio to current expenditures increase in 2018-19 and 2019-20 is due to an increased contribution to employee retirement systems.

# **CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures**

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the percentage change in population and the funded cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) plus or minus ten percent.

For each major object category, changes that exceed the percentage change in population and the funded COLA plus or minus five percent must be explained.

6A. Calculating the District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Ranges							
DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.							
	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year				
_	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)				
District's Change in Population and Funding Level							
(Criterion 4A1, Step 3):	-1.25%	0.40%	-1.06%				
2. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures							
Standard Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 10%):	-11.25% to 8.75%	-9.60% to 10.40%	-11.06% to 8.94%				
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures							
Explanation Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 5%):	-6.25% to 3.75%	-4.60% to 5.40%	-6.06% to 3.94%				

#### 6B. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range (Section 6A, Line 3)

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for each revenue and expenditure section will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year		Amount	Percent Change Over Previous Year	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
	01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYP, Line A2)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)		2,856,273.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)		2,543,494.00	-10.95%	Yes
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		2,543,494.00	0.00%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		2,543,494.00	0.00%	No
(required if Yes)  Other State Revenue (Fu	nd 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYP, Line A3)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	,	5,093,008.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)		3,827,371.00	-24.85%	Yes
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		3,752,839.37	-1.95%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		3,819,907.43	1.79%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)	State revenue will decrease in 2017-18 as ther	re is no one-time Mandated Cost reveni	ue antcipated to be funded in 2017	-18.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4)

First Prior Year (2016-17) 2.606.949.00 Budget Year (2017-18) 2,592,130.00 -0.57% 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2,594,013.90 0.07% 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2,596,052.70 0.08%

No **Explanation:** (required if Yes)

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP, Line B4)

First Prior Year (2016-17) 4,165,548.00 Budget Year (2017-18) 2,215,122.00 -46 82% Yes 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2,225,898.37 0.49% No 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) 2.307.998.86 3.69% No

The reduction in expenditures in 2017-18 is due to a one-time expenditure of \$1,400,000 for a Language Arts Textbook adoption in 2016-17. Explanation: (required if Yes)

No

Nο

## 2017-18 July 1 Budget General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

Services and Other Oper	ating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999	9) (Form MYP, Line B5)		
First Prior Year (2016-17)		5,257,951.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)		5,189,294.00	-1.31%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		5,286,189.13	1.87%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		5,408,085.20	2.31%	No
		5, 100,000	=	
Explanation:				
(required if Yes)				
	O	(0 (1 04 1) 0		
6C. Calculating the District's	Change in Total Operating Revenues and E	expenditures (Section 6A, Line 2)		
DATA ENTRY: All data are extract	ad or calculated			
DATA ENTRT. All data are extract	ed of Calculated.			
			Percent Change	
Object Range / Fiscal Year		Amount	Over Previous Year	Status
osjoer rango / risear rear		, and an	0.101.101.000.100.	Giana
Total Federal, Other Stat	e, and Other Local Revenue (Criterion 6B)			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	-, (	10,556,230.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)		8,962,995.00	-15.09%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		8,890,347.27	-0.81%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		8,959,454.13	0.78%	Met
. , ,		<u> </u>		
Total Books and Supplie	s, and Services and Other Operating Expenditu	res (Criterion 6B)		
First Prior Year (2016-17)		9,423,499.00		
Budget Year (2017-18)		7,404,416.00	-21.43%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		7,512,087.50	1.45%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		7,716,084.06	2.72%	Met
projected change, descript	Projected total operating revenues have changed by ions of the methods and assumptions used in the pin Section 6A above and will also display in the exp	projections, and what changes, if any, w		
<b>Explanation:</b> Federal Revenue	Federal revenue from Title I is projected to dec	rease by 16% in 2017-18.		
(linked from 6B				
if NOT met)				
ii NOT met)				
Explanation:	State revenue will decrease in 2017-18 as there	e is no one-time Mandated Cost revenu	ue anticipated to be funded in 2017-1	8
Other State Revenue (linked from 6B if NOT met)				
F				
Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6B if NOT met)				
•				
projected change, descrip	Projected total operating expenditures have change- ions of the methods and assumptions used in the p in Section 6A above and will also display in the exp	projections, and what changes, if any, w		
Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6B	The reduction in expenditures in 2017-18 is due	e to a one-time expenditure of \$1,400,0	100 for a Language Arts Textbook ad	option in 2016-17.
if NOT met)				
- ·				
Explanation: Services and Other Exp (linked from 6B if NOT met)	s			

Printed: 5/30/2017 11:27 AM

## **CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance**

STANDARD: Confirm that the annual contribution for facilities maintenance funding is not less than the amount required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, if applicable, and that the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for special education local plan area (SELPA) administrative units (AUs); all other data are extracted or calculated. If standard is not met

	an X in the appropriate box and enter an exp		area (OLLI 77) dariminendanye dime	7 (100), all other data are oxidated or earl	bulated. If standard to flot mot,
1.	a. For districts that are the AU of a SELPA the SELPA from the OMMA/RMA requi			icipating members of	
	b. Pass-through revenues and apportionm (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 65			Section 17070.75(b)(2)(D)	0.00
2.	Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restr	ricted Maintenance Account			
	a. Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, objects 1000-7999) b. Plus: Pass-through Revenues and Apportionments (Line 1b, if line 1a is No)	54,328,055.00	3% of Total Current Year General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2c times 3%)	Amount Deposited <sup>1</sup> for 2014-15 Fiscal Year	Lesser of: 3% or 2014-15 amount
	<ul> <li>c. Net Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</li> </ul>	54,328,055.00	1,629,841.65	765,907.61	765,907.61
	d. Required Minimum Contribution			2% of Total Current Year General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2c times 2%)	Required Minimum Contribution/ Greater of: Lesser of 3% or 2014-15 amount or 2%
			ļ	1,086,561.10	1,086,561.10
				Budgeted Contribution <sup>1</sup> to the Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	Status
	e. OMMA/RMA Contribution		ļ	1,436,132.00	Met
	e. OMMANIMA CONTINUUTOTI		l	<sup>1</sup> Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-	
stand	dard is not met, enter an X in the box that be	est describes why the minimum requ	ired contribution was not made:	,	
		Not applicable (district does not pa Exempt (due to district's small size Other (explanation must be provid	e [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)				

Printed: 5/30/2017 11:27 AM

# **CRITERION: Deficit Spending**

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in two out of three prior fiscal years.

# 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

- District's Available Reserve Amounts (resources 0000-1999)
  - a. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9789)
  - b. Unassigned/Unappropriated
  - (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9790)
  - c. Negative General Fund Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)
  - d. Available Reserves (Lines 1a through 1c)
- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
  - a. District's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999)
  - b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)
  - c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2a plus Line 2b)
- District's Available Reserve Percentage (Line 1d divided by Line 2c)

Third Prior Year (2014-15)	Second Prior Year (2015-16)	First Prior Year (2016-17)	
1,333,558.00	1,510,456.00	1,664,704.87	
0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	(0.59)	
1,333,558.00	1,510,456.00	1,664,704.28	
44,451,926.32	50,348,500.52	55,490,123.00	
		0.00	
44,451,926.32	50,348,500.52	55,490,123.00	
3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	
s			

1.0%

District's Deficit Spending	Standard Percentage Levels
	(Line 3 times 1/3):

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

## 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Section E)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7999)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	1,609,634.33	32,867,752.22	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	3,000,777.26	37,364,155.45	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2016-17)	278,269.00	39,624,237.00	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2017-18) (Information only)	(1,644,459.00)	39,893,655.00		

1.0%

ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

# 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in two or more of the three prior years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

#### 9. CRITERION: Fund Balance

STANDARD: Budgeted beginning unrestricted general fund balance has not been overestimated for two out of three prior fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

Percentage Level 1	District ADA			
1.7%	0	to	300	
1.3%	301	to	1,000	
1.0%	1,001	to	30,000	
0.7%	30,001	to	400,000	
0.3%	400 001	and	over	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Percentage levels equate to a rate of deficit spending which would eliminate recommended reserves for economic uncertainties over a three year period.

District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A, Lines A6 and C4): 4,433

District's Fund Balance Standard Percentage Level: 1.0%

# 9A. Calculating the District's Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Original Budget column for the First, Second, and Third Prior Years; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance <sup>2</sup> (Form 01, Line F1e, Unrestricted Column)

Beginning Fund Balance Variance Level

Fiscal Year Original Budget Estimated/Unaudited Actuals (If overestimated, else N/A) Status Third Prior Year (2014-15) 3,948,828.59 Not Met 3,354,059.53 15.1% Second Prior Year (2015-16) 5,002,343.94 4,963,693.86 0.8% Met First Prior Year (2016-17) 7,455,717.64 7.964.471.12 N/A Met Budget Year (2017-18) (Information only) 8,242,740.12

# 9B. Comparison of District Unrestricted Beginning Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted general fund beginning fund balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Adjusted beginning balance, including audit adjustments and other restatements (objects 9791-9795)

#### **CRITERION: Reserves**

STANDARD: Available reserves1 for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts2 as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses3:

DATA ENTRY: Budget Year data are extracted. If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA			District ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300			
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000			
3%	1,001	to	30,000			
2%	30,001	to	400,000			
1%	400 001	and	over			

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Budget Year, Form A, Lines A4 and C4.	4,414	4,262	4,149
Subsequent Years, Form MYP, Line F2, if available.)			
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

## 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYP exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Budget Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYP, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?

,							
If vou	are the SELPA	AU and are	excluding specia	al education	pass-through	funds:	

If you are the SELPA AU and are excludin	special education pass-through funds:			
a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):				

b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
0.00	0.00	0.00

Nο

#### 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

2

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 and 2 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYP, Line B11)
- Plus: Special Education Pass-through
- (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- 4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- 5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- 6 Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with 0 to 1,000 ADA, else 0)
- **District's Reserve Standard** (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
54,328,055.00	53,382,722.19	54,454,937.97
0.00	0.00	0.00
54,328,055.00 3%	53,382,722.19 3%	54,454,937.97 3%
1,629,841.65	1,601,481.67	1,633,648.14
0.00	0.00	0.00
1,629,841.65	1,601,481.67	1,633,648.14

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

# 10C. Calculating the District's Budgeted Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 through 7 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

	re Amounts tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4):	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
` 1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E1b)	1,629,842.52	1,601,481.67	1,633,648.14
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources			
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)			
	(Form MYP, Line E1d)	(0.59)	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Budgeted Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	1,629,841.93	1,601,481.67	1,633,648.14
9.	District's Budgeted Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	1,629,841.65	1,601,481.67	1,633,648.14
	2			
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

# 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET -	Projected available	reserves have met the	standard for the	budget and two	subsequent fiscal y	years.
-----	----------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------------	----------------	---------------------	--------

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUP	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
<b>S</b> 1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures in the budget in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?  Yes
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
	The District will be using one-time funding set aside for Declining Enrollment/Deficit Spending in 2017-18 in the amount of \$1.6 Million. Due to declining enrollment and increasing operational expenses, such as employer rate increases for CalSTRS and CalPERS, the District plans to implement \$1,700,000 in ongoing budget reductions in 2018-19.
S3.	Use of Ongoing Revenues for One-time Expenditures
1a.	Does your district have large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures:
S4.	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the budget year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

Status

#### S5. Contributions

Description / Fiscal Year

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Estimate the impact of any capital projects on the general fund operational budget.

Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-10.0% to +10.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

Percent Change

# S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: For Contributions, enter data in the Projection column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Contributions for the First Prior Year and Budget Year will be extracted. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, enter data in the First Prior Year. If Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted for the Budget Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Budget Year, 1st and 2nd subsequent Years. Click the appropriate button for item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Projection

Amount of Change

ia. Contributions, officoariotea contrair and (i and or,	11000010000 0000 1000, 02,001 0000,			
First Prior Year (2016-17)	(6,406,506.00)			
Budget Year (2017-18)	(6,247,184.00)	(159,322.00)	-2.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(6,355,397.00)	108,213.00	1.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(6,462,629.00)	107,232.00	1.7%	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *				
First Prior Year (2016-17)	0.00			
Budget Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *				
First Prior Year (2016-17)	1,013,514.00			
Budget Year (2017-18)	0.00	(1,013,514.00)	-100.0%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
=na	0.00	0.00	0.070	····ot
1d. Impact of Capital Projects				
Do you have any capital projects that may impact the go	eneral fund operational budget?		No	
. , , . , . , . , . , . , . , .				
* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the	general fund or any other fund.			
	•			
S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions,	Transfers and Canital Projects			
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c o	r if Yes for item 1d.			
1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed by mo	re than the standard for the budget and two	subsequent fiscal years.		
Explanation:				
(required if NOT met)				
<ol> <li>MET - Projected transfers in have not changed by more</li> </ol>	than the standard for the budget and two si	ubsequent fiscal years.		
Explanation:				
Explanation: (required if NOT met)				
•				

# La Habra City Elementary Orange County

## 2017-18 July 1 Budget General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

1c.	NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amount(s) transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.						
		In 2016-17 the General Fund will be making a one-time transfer of \$1,013,514 to Deferred Maintenance. The amount of the transfer is equal to the one-time Mandated Cost revenue received in 2016-17.					
1d.	. NO - There are no capital projects that may impact the general fund operational budget.						
Project Information: (required if YES)							

# S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments<sup>1</sup> and their annual required payments for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

<sup>1</sup> Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the Distri	ct's Long-te	erm Commitments			
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate	button in item	1 and enter data in all columns of item	n 2 for applicable long-term commitr	ments; there are no extractions in this s	section.
Does your district have long	-term (multive	ar) commitments?			
(If No, skip item 2 and Section			es		
<ol><li>If Yes to item 1, list all new a than pensions (OPEB); OPE</li></ol>		ultiyear commitments and required and d in item S7A.	nual debt service amounts. Do not i	nclude long-term commitments for pos	temployment benefits other
	# of Years	SAC	CS Fund and Object Codes Used Fo	or:	Principal Balance
Type of Commitment	Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenue		Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2017
Capital Leases	1	Specail Reserve Fund 40	Special Reserve Fun	d 40	308,407
Certificates of Participation	40	2000 Too leife five	David Sund 54		40.040.407
General Obligation Bonds Supp Early Retirement Program	10	2000 Tax Initiative	Bond Fund 51		13,243,497
State School Building Loans					
Compensated Absences		General Fund			427,641
Other Long-term Commitments (do r	not include OP	PEB):			
	23	2012 Tax Initative	Bond Fund 51		14,477,142
DLage Lande Public Finance 2		General Fund			43,357
Ford Motor	5	Food Service	Fund Service		32,207
TOTAL:					28,532,251
		- D: V		4.01	0.101
		Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2016-17)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
Time of Commitment (continued)		Annual Payment	Annual Payment	Annual Payment	Annual Payment
Type of Commitment (continued)		(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)
Capital Leases		317,753	317,753		
Certificates of Participation		4 400 540	4 400 700	4 074 040	1,673,760
General Obligation Bonds		1,423,540	1,498,780	1,671,846	1,673,760
Supp Early Retirement Program					
State School Building Loans Compensated Absences					
·	tiouod\:	<u> </u>			
Other Long-term Commitments (conf	unuea):	291,606	287,555	615,288	515,588
DLage Lande Public Finance		291,606	25,002	18,751	313,388
Ford Motor		7,711	7,711	7,711	7,711
Total Annu	al Payments:	2,065,612	2,136,801	2,313,596	2,197,059
		reased over prior year (2016-17)?	Yes	Yes	Yes

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Paymen					
ATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.					
1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.					
Explanation:  (required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)  The increase is to be if funded throught Property Tax Assessments.					
S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments					
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in item 2.					
1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?					
1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?					
No					
2.					
No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.					
Explanation: (required if Yes)					

# S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Estimate the unfunded liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the annual required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (pay-as-you-go, amortized over a specific period, etc.).

Estimate the unfunded liability for self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (level of risk retained, funding approach, etc.).

S7A.	Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Pos	temployment Benefits Other than	Pensions (OPEB)	
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applications	able items; there are no extractions in t	his section except the budget year da	ta on line 5b.
1.	Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 2-5)	No		
2.	For the district's OPEB: a. Are they lifetime benefits?	No		
	b. Do benefits continue past age 65?	No		
	c. Describe any other characteristics of the district's OPEB program including their own benefits:	eligibility criteria and amounts, if any, t	hat retirees are required to contribute	toward
			_	
3.	<ul> <li>a. Are OPEB financed on a pay-as-you-go, actuarial cost, or other method?</li> <li>b. Indicate any accumulated amounts earmarked for OPEB in a self-insuranc governmental fund</li> </ul>	e or	Pay-as-you-go  Self-Insurance Fund	Governmental Fund
4.	OPEB Liabilities a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL) b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation? d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation	5,254,33- Actuarial	0.00	v
5.	OPEB Contributions	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method     b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums	1,145,607.00	1,145,607.00	1,145,607.00
	paid to a self-insurance fund) (funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)  c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)	240,849.00 240,849.00	154,209.00 154,209.00	120,000.00 120,000.00
	d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits	22	16	12

S7B.	S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance Programs						
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applications	able items; there are no extraction	as in this section.				
1.	Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' comemployee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 2-4)	ppensation, , which is					
2.	2. Describe each self-insurance program operated by the district, including details for each such as level of risk retained, funding approach, basis for valuation (district's estimate or actuarial), and date of the valuation:						
3.	Self-Insurance Liabilities a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs						
4.	Self-Insurance Contributions a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)			
	b. Amount contributed (runded) for self-insulance programs						

# S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

# If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized at budget adoption, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the district

ГА Г	ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; ther	e are no extractions in this section				
	and a special data to to, and	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Yea (2018-19)	ar 2nd	Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	r of certificated (non-management) e-equivalent (FTE) positions	221.1	220.		217.1	215.
tific	ated (Non-management) Salary and Ben	efit Negotiations				
	Are salary and benefit negotiations settled	_	Ye	s		
		he corresponding public disclosure do iled with the COE, complete questions				
	If Yes, and t have not be	he corresponding public disclosure do en filed with the COE, complete quest	ocuments tions 2-5.			
	If No, identif	y the unsettled negotiations including	any prior year unsettled neg	otiations and then complete ques	stions 6 and 7.	
	Public disclo	oure documents were filed on 5/30/20	17.		-	-
tia	ritions Settled Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a),	date of public disclosure board meeting	ng: Jun 08	2017		
	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), by the district superintendent and chief bus		Ye	ıs .		
	If Yes, date	of Superintendent and CBO certificati	ion: May 30	, 2017		
	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), to meet the costs of the agreement?	was a budget revision adopted	N			
	<u> </u>	of budget revision board adoption:				
	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End Date:		
	Salary settlement:	_	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Yea (2018-19)	ar 2nd	Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the budget and multiyear	Yes	Yes		Yes
		One Year Agreement				
	Total cost of	f salary settlement				
	% change in	salary schedule from prior year				
		or Multiyear Agreement				
	Total cost of	salary settlement				
		n salary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")				
			support multiyear salary com	and the second of		
	% change in	n salary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")				

Negoti	ations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits			
		Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	, , ,	, ,	,
	,			
		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?	V	Van	Vaa
	Total cost of H&W benefits	Yes 2 054 457	Yes	Yes 2.054.457
2. 3.		3,051,457 81.8%	3,051,457 81.8%	3,051,457 81.8%
	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	*		
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
C = w!f!	acted (Non-management) Dries Vees Cattlements			
	cated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements	No.		
Are ar	y new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?	No		
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
	in res, explain the nature of the new costs.			
		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
		(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?	(2017-18) Yes	(2018-19) Yes	(2019-20) Yes
1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?	(2017-18) Yes	(2018-19) Yes	(2019-20) Yes
1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288	(2018-19) Yes 358,000	(2019-20) Yes 358,000
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288	(2018-19) Yes 358,000	(2019-20) Yes 358,000
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year
1. 2. 3. <b>Certifi</b>	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2. 3. <b>Certifi</b>	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2. 3. <b>Certifi</b>	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees	Yes 316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifi 1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees	Yes 316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifii 1. 2. Certifii	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes  No	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifii 1. 2. Certifii	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes  No	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifii 1. 2. Certifii	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes  No	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifii 1. 2. Certifii	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes  No	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifii 1. 2. Certifii	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes  No	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifii 1. 2. Certifii	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes  No	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifii 1. 2. Certifii	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes  No	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes
1. 2. 3. Certifii 1. 2. Certifii	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year  cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)  Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?  Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?  cated (Non-management) - Other	(2017-18)  Yes  316,288  Budget Year (2017-18)  Yes  No	(2018-19)  Yes  358,000  1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  Yes	(2019-20)  Yes  358,000  2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Yes

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

S8R (	Cost Analysis of District's Labo	r Agreements - Classified (Non-mai	nagement) Fm	nlovees				
		ns; there are no extractions in this section.		,,,,,,,,,,				
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Budge	et Year 7-18)	1st S	ubsequent Year (2018-19)		2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	er of classified (non-management) ositions	155.5	(===	155.5			155.5	155.5
·	fied (Non-management) Salary and Are salary and benefit negotiations If Yes	Benefit Negotiations	documents	No				.000
		s, and the corresponding public disclosure not been filed with the COE, complete qu						
		identify the unsettled negotiations includi		_		complete questions	s 6 and 7.	
	The c	contract ended 6/30/2016. Negotiations h	ave not been cor	npleted for 2016-	17.			
<u>Negotia</u> 2a.	ations Settled Per Government Code Section 354 board meeting:	7.5(a), date of public disclosure						
2b.	Per Government Code Section 354' by the district superintendent and cl If Yes	- · ·	cation:					
3.	to meet the costs of the agreement?	7.5(c), was a budget revision adopted ? s, date of budget revision board adoption:						
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		] E	ind Date:			
5.	Salary settlement:		_	et Year 7-18)	1st S	ubsequent Year (2018-19)		2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement inclu projections (MYPs)?	ided in the budget and multiyear	120.	,		(20.0.10)		(20:0 20)
	Total	One Year Agreement cost of salary settlement						
		ange in salary schedule from prior year or <b>Multiyear Agreement</b> cost of salary settlement						
		ange in salary schedule from prior year enter text, such as "Reopener")						
	ldenti	ify the source of funding that will be used	to support multiy	ear salary commi	tments:			
Negotia	ations Not Settled				1			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in sa	alary and statutory benefits	_	80,039 et Year	] 1st S	ubsequent Year		2nd Subsequent Year
7.	Amount included for any tentative s	alary schedule increases	(201	7-18)		(2018-19)	0	(2019-20)

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

# Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- 1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
- 2. Total cost of H&W benefits
- 3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- 4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

#### Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
 (2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
872,755	872,755	872,755
89.1%	89.1%	89.1%
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
No		

## Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- 1. Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- 2. Cost of step & column adjustments
- 3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Budget Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	80,000	80,000	80,000	
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	

## Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- 1. Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year	
(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	
No	No	No	
No	No	No	

#### Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

<u>U</u>			
•			
•			

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

S8C.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Ag	reements - Management/Super	visor/Confidential Employee	es	
DATA	ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; tl	nere are no extractions in this section.			
		Dries Vees (Ond Interine)	Dudget Vee	4 at Cuba any ant Van	Ond Cubecount Vers
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	er of management, supervisor, and ential FTE positions				
	nust be entered for all years.				
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential				
Salary	, and Benefit Negotiations Are salary and benefit negotiations settled	ed for the budget year?	n/a		
		mplete question 2.			
	If No. ide	atify the unsettled pegatiations includi	ing any prior year unsettled pegoti	ations and then complete questions 3 a	and 4
	ii No, idei	illy the unsettled negotiations includi	ing any phor year unsettied negoti	ations and their complete questions 5 a	IIIu 4.
		the remainder of Section S8C.			
Negot 2.	iations Settled Salary settlement:		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
			(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included	in the budget and multiyear			
	projections (MYPs)?  Total cos	of salary settlement			
		,			
		e in salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")			
Negot 3.	iations Not Settled  Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits		1	
	,			1	
			Budget Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
4.	Amount included for any tentative salary	schedule increases	(2017-10)	(2010-10)	(2010 20)
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Health	and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes inclu	ded in the budget and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits				
3. 4.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost	over prior year			
	. , .				
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year	
		(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	
Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?					
2. 3.	Cost of step and column adjustments Percent change in step & column over p	orior year			
Э.	i stociil oriango in step a columin over p	nioi youi		ı	ı
Mana	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1	Are costs of other benefits included in the	ne hudget and MVPs?			

Total cost of other benefits

Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

2.

La Habra City Elementary Orange County

#### 2017-18 July 1 Budget General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

# S9. Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Confirm that the school district's governing board has adopted an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1, and enter the date in item 2.

1. Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?

Yes	

2. Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP.

Jun 22, 2017

# S10. LCAP Expenditures

Confirm that the school district's budget includes the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button.

Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services and Expenditures?

Yes

30 66563 0000000 Form 01CS

# ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A1 through A9 except item A3, which is automatically completed based on data in Criterion 2. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? No Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system? Yes Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year? (Data from the enrollment budget column and actual column of Criterion 2A are used to determine Yes or No) Yes Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year? No Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent years of the agreement would result in salary increases that Yes are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment? Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees? No Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system? Yes Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education) No Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months? Yes When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment. The agreement with LHEA does exceed the projected State funded cost-of-living in 2017-18. In the current funding model, which is a transition to a Comments: targeted budget amount, the State projected cost-of-living adjustment is not as true a factor as the Gap funding received during the implementation of the (optional) new LCFF model.

End of School District Budget Criteria and Standards Review